

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

APRIL 1977

40p

Extra

8 PAGE
SUPPLEMENT

PUTTING IT
TOGETHER

A Practical Guide for
Constructors

**DIGITAL
VOLTMETER**



Also:

Transient Generator

Day Indicator

Microprocessors

- Explained... Part 2



Mobile
DISCO
Techniques

Special 2 Part
Feature

Stirling Sound

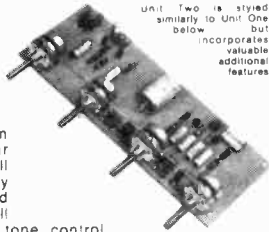
Q.V. MODULES FOR COST CONSCIOUS CONSTRUCTORS

MADE IN OUR OWN U.K. FACTORY

NEW THIS MONTH

UNIT TWO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP WITH ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS

Here's another real money saver from Stirling Sound! Wire this unit into your system and style it how you wish. Full instructions make this completely straight-forward. Use Stirling Sound power amps for choice but Unit Two will work superbly in any system. Active tone control circuits give bass and treble rise and cut of $\pm 15\text{dB}$ each. accepts inputs from 1 to 5mV. RIAA corrected adaptable also input for ceramics, etc. S/N ratio 60dB channel separation typically 56dB frequency range 30-20,000kHz $\pm 1\text{dB}$. Tested before despatch (ready built) and guaranteed. For 10-20V operation



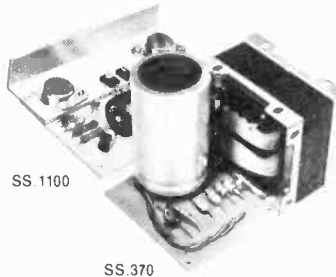
Unit Two is styled similarly to Unit One but incorporates valuable additional features

£10.85

100 Watt R.M.S. POWER AMP and matching 70V POWER SUPPLY

Your chance to save £1.95

Today's best 100 watt value now made even greater for disco, P.A. guitar use etc. Normal selling price for items bought separately is £22.95*



SS 1100

SS 370

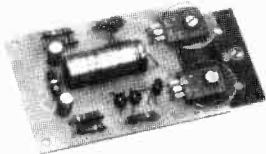
SS 370 70V/2A power supply with low volt take-off. £12.50*

SS 1100H (with large heat-sink) and SS 370 £21*

SS 1100 100 Watt R.M.S. power amp with heatsink type mounting flange. £9.45*

Full size heat-sink £1*

MORE STIRLING SOUND Q.V. MODULES TO SAVE YOU MONEY



POWER AMPLIFIERS 3 TO 40 WATTS R.M.S.

- SS.103 3 watt r.m.s. mono I.C. with short circuit protection £1.75
 - SS.103-3 Stereo version of above, using two I.C.s £3.25
 - SS.105 5 watts r.m.s. into 3 ohms, using 12V £2.25
 - SS.110 10 watts r.m.s. using 24V and 4 ohm load £2.75
 - SS.120 20 watts r.m.s. into 4 ohms, using 34V £3.25
 - SS.140 40 watts r.m.s. into 4 ohms using 45V supply. Ideal small disco or P.A. unit £3.95*
- VAT on power units ordered with amplifiers SS 103-SS 120 becomes 12½%

TONE CONTROLS/ PRE-AMPS

- SS.100 Active tone control. Stereo $\pm 15\text{dB}$ on bass and on treble £1.60
- SS.101 Pre-amp for ceramic cartridges, etc. Stereo. Passive tone control details supplied £1.60
- SS.102 Stereo pre-amp for low output magnetic P.U.s. R.I.A.A. corrected £2.65

UNIT ONE TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP

A real money saver this. Compatible with all relevant Stirling sound modules as well as other makes. Combined pre-amp with active tone-control circuits. $\pm 15\text{dB}$ at 10kHz treble and 30Hz bass. Stereo, Vol./balance/treble/bass. 200mV out for 50mV in. Takes 10-16V £7.80

FM TUNING MODULES

- SS.201 Front end tuner, slow geared drive, two gang, A.F.C. facility. Tunes 88-108MHz £5.00
- SS.202 I.F. amplifier, Metering and A.F.C. facilities £2.65
- SS.203 Phase lock loop Stereo Decoder for use with the above or other FM mono tuners. A LED may be fitted £3.85
- SS.203-1 Coil-type stereo decoder for use with SS.201 and SS.202, recommended where economy is called for £2.50
- SS.203-1N with I.C. for neg. earth £2.50
- SS.203-1P transistor type for pos. earth £2

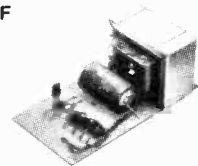
WHAT Q.V. MEANS TO YOU

It means Stirling Sound QUALITY and VALUE from modules made in our own Essex factory. They are all tested, guaranteed and offer unbeatable value. Designed by highly specialised electronic engineers with wide experience of the constructor and experimenter market. WATCH HOW THE STIRLING SOUND RANGE GROWS!

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

WITH 13-15V TAKE-OFF POINTS

Except SS.312



NOW 8 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

Complete with mains transformers and low-volt take-off points (except SS.312). All at 8% VAT rate. Add 50p for P. & P. any model (except SS.300 at 35p and SS.370 at £1).

SS.312	12V/1A	£3.75*
SS.318	18V/1A	£4.15*
SS.324	24V/1A	£4.60*
SS.334	34V/2A	£5.20*
SS.345	45V/2A	£6.25*
SS.350	50V/2A	£6.75*
SS.370	70V/2A	£12.50

SS.310/50 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY with variable output from 10 to 50V/2A. Protected against shorting (P. & P. 50p) £11.95*

SS.300 POWER STABILISING UNIT 10-50V/2-8A adjustable. For adding to unbalanced supplies. Built-in protection against shorting (P. & P. 35p) £3.25*

Large 12p S.A.E. brings latest Stirling Sound 16 large page equipment and components price list

WHEN ORDERING add 35p for P. & P. unless stated otherwise. VAT add 12½% to total value of order unless price is shown* when the rate is 8%. Make cheques, etc. payable to Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press. Prices subject to alteration without notice.

Stirling Sound

A member company of the Bi-Pre-Pak group, Est. 1959
Dept. PS4, 220-224 West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9DF
Phone Southend (0702) 46344
Personal callers welcome

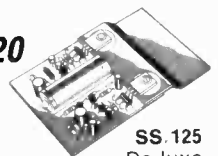
De-luxe 25 watt hi-fi amp bargain

Made to sell at £7.25

LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE AT

£5.20

This is the Bi-Pre-Pak SS.125, designed and made for the connoisseur market of hi-fi and technical specialists. 25W r.m.s. into 8 ohms using 50V. 22W r.m.s. into 4 ohms from 33V. Input sensitivity—150mV for full output, distortion less than 0.05% at all powers. With full instructions. Tested and guaranteed. Limited number only available.



SS.125 De-luxe Power Amp

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 13 No. 4 APRIL 1977

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- DIGITAL VOLTMETER** *by A. J. Buxton*
A mains powered 3½-digit d.c. digital voltmeter using the Ferranti ZNA116 i.c. 258
- DAY INDICATOR** *by M. H. George*
This unit uses CMOS logic and displays the day of the week on a row of l.e.d.s. 266
- pH METER—2** *by K. E. Langford*
Constructional details, calibration, and f.e.t. alternative input stage. How to use the meter and where to get the electrodes 288
- TRANSIENT GENERATOR** *by R. Gwinn*
An envelope shaper circuit giving keyboard triggered transient profiles for driving v.c.a.s and v.c.f.s 296

GENERAL FEATURES

- SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE** *by R. W. Coles*
A look at some recently released devices 265
- MOBILE DISCO TECHNIQUES—1** *by N. McLeod*
Equipment and operating techniques for the disco enthusiast 270
- INGENUITY UNLIMITED**
Bistable Touch Switch—D.C. Motor Speed Controller—Initial Reset 279
- MICROPROCESSORS EXPLAINED—2** *by R. W. Coles*
A vital introductory series dealing with the newest technology 280
- PROGRAMMING A MICROPROCESSOR** *by D. B. Johnson-Davies*
Step by step instructions, based on the SC/MP kit 299

NEWS AND COMMENT

- EDITORIAL**—The Essence of Constructing 257
- SPACEWATCH** *by Frank W. Hyde*
Faster and Faster—Space Spying—Russian Activities 269
- INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK** *by Nexus*
What's happening inside industry 286
- NEWS BRIEFS**
Microprocessors at Seminex '77—Alex Marshall 298, 306
- POINTS ARISING**
Cine/Tape Synchroniser—Games Machine—
Car Exhaust Monitor—Solar Heating System Controller 306

SPECIAL 8-PAGE SUPPLEMENT

- PUTTING IT TOGETHER**
A practical guide for constructors 1-8

Our May issue will be on sale on Thursday, April 7, 1977
(for details of special free booklet and other contents, see page 287)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1977. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

TAMBA ELECTRONICS

QUALITY PRODUCTS
FOR HI-FI, DISCO,
P.A. GROUP AND CLUB USE

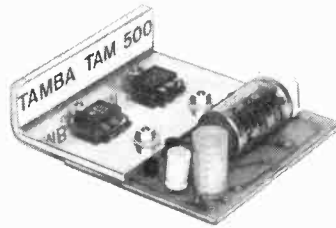
AMPLIFIER AND MIXER MODULES

25 WATTS-100 WATTS RMS

TAM1000 100W 4 ohms 65V	£9.80
TAM500 50W 4 ohms 45V	£7.50
TAM250 25W 8 ohms 45V	£4.75

POWER SUPPLIES

For 1 or 2 TAM250/500	£7.50
For 1 or 2 TAM1000	£9.80
(Carriage 50p on supplies)	



NEW ALL PURPOSE
MIXER/PRE-AMP.
(with 60mm slider volume)

- Suitable for multiple input systems
 - High and low impedance inputs
 - High sensitivity
 - Built-in supply smoothing
 - 20-20,000 Hz \pm 1dB
 - -80dB noise level
 - Accepts a wide variety of inputs
 - Wide range bass and treble controls
- Use up to 10 PRE-AMPS with 1 power

Printed circuit board assembly with treble and bass controls plus slider volume control **£6.50**

- Suits loads 4-16 ohms
- 20-20,000 Hz \pm 1dB
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Glass fibre P.C.B.
- High sensitivity (100mV 10k)

- Low distortion (0.1%)
- Low profile (1in high 3½in x 3in)
- 75% efficient
- Accepts most mixer/pre-amplifiers
- Four simple connections

High grade components used throughout: Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey, etc.

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc)—C.O.D. (60p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard—send or telephone your number—do not send your card. Add VAT at 8% to orders for 50 and 100W units and at 12½% for 25W units.

Hours, 9.30 a.m.-5 p.m.
Monday — Saturday
Callers welcome.
Tel: (01) 684 0098

TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

LEKTROPACKS

17 Turnham Green Terrace, Chiswick, London, W.4. Tel: 01-994 2784

* NEW * FULLY GUARANTEED COMPONENT PACKS * FULL SPEC. SEMI-CONDUCTORS * AVAILABLE IN LOW COST PACKS OF TEN * ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND U.K. POSTAGE * NO HIDDEN EXTRAS * TEN PACKS LESS 15%

Price per 10	Price per 10	Price per 10	Price per 10	Price per 10	Price per 10
AC126 £1.50	BD131 £3.00	OA202 £0.80	TIP35A £13.50	2N2906 £2.50	
AC128 £1.20	BD132 £3.50	OA211 £2.50	TIP35B £14.50	2N2907 £2.00	
AC176 £1.20	BF194 £1.00	OC71 £1.00	TIP35C £15.30	2N2926 £1.20	
BC107 £1.00	BF195 £1.00	TIP29A £4.50	TIP36A £30.00	2N3053 £2.20	
BC108 £1.00	BFY50 £2.20	TIP29B £5.50	TIP36B £32.00	2N3054 £4.50	
BC114 £1.00	BFY52 £2.60	TIP29C £6.90	TIP36C £38.00	2N3055 £5.00	
BC126 £1.00	BFY90 £10.00	TIP30A £5.40	TIP41A £6.30	2N3643 £2.80	
BC147 £1.20	BFX29 £2.80	TIP30B £6.90	TIP42A £8.10	2N3702 £1.50	
BC148 £1.20	BFX84 £3.00	TIP30C £7.80	7XAL228B 3A £2.40	2N3703 £2.40	
BC168 £1.20	BFX87 £3.00	TIP31A £5.50	400V Triac £9.50	2N3706 £1.20	
BC182 £1.20	BFX88 £2.50	TIP31B £6.90	1N914 £0.80	2N3707 £1.50	
BC183 £1.20	BY127 £1.20	TIP31C £7.80	1N4003 £0.60	2N3819 £2.20	
BC184 £1.20	BZ159 £1.00	TIP32A £6.90	1N4004 £0.70	2N3820 £2.50	
BC212 £1.20	C106B £5.00	TIP32B £8.50	1N4005 £0.75	2N3904 £1.80	
BC213 £1.20	D30 Diac £1.50	TIP32C £9.00	1N4006 £0.90	2N3805 £1.80	
BC214 £1.20	MFC4000 £8.00	TIP33A £9.00	1N4148 £0.70	2N3906 £2.00	
BC237 £1.20	MPF103 £3.80	TIP33B £11.90	2N706 £1.20	40360 £4.00	
BCY38 £10.00	MPF104 £3.80	TIP33C £13.00	2N708 £1.50	40361 £4.00	
BCY70 £2.20	NKT135 £2.00	TIP34A £13.50	2N930 £2.00	40362 £4.00	
BCY71 £2.00	OA10 £2.00	TIP34B £14.00	2N2219 £2.20		
BCY72 £2.90	OA200 £0.80	TIP34C £15.30	2N2904 £2.60		

SUB-MINIATURE PRESET POTS (horiz. or vert. P.C. Mounting) 10 for 50p. 50, 100, 250, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, ohms.

THERMAL GAS SENSOR. Figaro TGS105 £2-25 each. As used in Sept. '76 P.E. Gas Smoke Detector.

Organ Constructors

13-NOTE BASS PEDAL BOARD

Hard-wearing plastic covered 1888 steel levers. Change-over contacts on each note. Slightly shop-soiled therefore 1888 than half price £12.50 each

Miniature Mains Transformers

Pri. 240V a.c. Sec. 12V 150mA. 10 for £5.75.

CELESTION 2in and 3in Tweeters. Suitable for systems up to 20W

Example in 4, 8, 16 ohms, impedance £1.50 each, 2 for £2.90, 10 for £12.50. Crossover network suitable for above tweeters £1.50.

WIRE ENDED ELECTROLYTICS

(Mullard, Sprague, etc.) 10 for 60p

mF	Volts	mF	Volts	mF	Volts
4	54	10	35	47	15
4	73	15	40	50	40
5	50	22	10	64	64
8	40	22	35	100	10
10	12	33	40	100	16
10	25	33	100	100	16

LOUDSPEAKERS

5in x 2in 3Ω celestion	10 for £8.00
8in x 5in Elac 10W 8Ω	£3.50
8in Elac Twin Cone 8Ω	£4.25
10in Elac 8Ω 10W	£4.75

BLANK CASSETTES

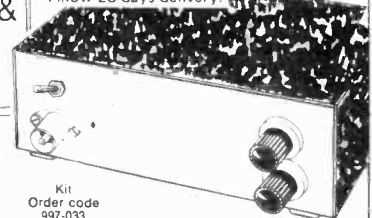
H.C.	Professional	Standard	Super	X.H.E.				
C80	0-70	6-50	0-60	5-50	0-96	8-90	1-33	11-00
C90	0-95	8-50	0-82	7-50	1-33	12-20	1-87	15-50
C120	1-24	11-50	1-00	9-20	1-64	15-00	2-24	18-50

DORAM kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN
EVERYTHING DOWN TO
THE LAST NUT!

TV
Crosshatch &
Pattern
Generator

NOW AVAILABLE IN MADE-UP FORM
PRICE £29.95 + S VAT (Built, Tested & Guaranteed - order code 997-162)
Allow 28 days delivery.



£19.77
+ S

Kit
Order code
997-033

Completely self-contained unit requiring only connection to mains and TV UHF aerial socket. Incorporates its own pulse generator giving fully interlaced scan and has unique frequency adjustment control, calibrated using visual display on TV screen to ensure correct field frequency.
Choice of outputs: blank raster, dots, crosshatch and greyscale plus set frequency position. Facilitates setting of static and dynamic convergence, purity, black level, linearity, focus.

Subject to availability
Order Code
997-033

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT).
DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD
P O BOX TR8, WELLINGTON RD, IND. EST. LEEDS LS12 2UF.

An Electrocomponents Group Company

barclay

TECHNOLOGICAL
PRECISION PRODUCTS

ELECTRONICS

CASIO

fx-201P (illus.)
127 step
programmable
10 digit or 8 digit, 2 Exp.
127 Steps, 10 Inde.
mems, cos, sin, tan.
All log functions
Degree Rad, Un-
conditional jump
and manual jump
as well as Indirect
address, subroutine
etc. The programme
function allows you
to handle any type
of calc. under any
condition.



*£49.95

fx-102. The world's first fractional
calculator, 10 digits or 8
plus 2 Exp, sin, cos, tan, Deg, rad. (exp.
10±⁹⁹). Trig. Inverse common & Natural
logs. Reciprocals. Sexagesimal, Pi
entry. Statistical calcs. incl. 2 kinds of
Standard deviation and other applica-
tions. *£19.95

fx-19. 8 digits or 6 plus 2 Exp. as
102. Trig. Inverse trig. All
log functions. Sqr roots, Reciprocals.
Sexagesimal/Decimal conversions.
Fractions. 2 kinds of Standard Deviation
and other applications. *£16.95

fx-21. 8 digits 2 exponents. 21
Scientific functions. *£15.95

AL8 8-dig. Fractional Calcs.
12-ign remainder from division. Time
calcs. 2 mem. facs. *£13.95

AL10. As AL8 but with 10 digits!
*£15.95

TEXAS

SR56. (illus.)
100 Step
programmable
10 digit, 2 Exp.
10 Inde memories,
all log trig
and Stat functions.
Can be programmed
for maths, elec-
tronic engineering,
statistical, financial
and navigation.
*£57.95(R)



SR52. 224 programme steps. 20
Independent memories. 9
level parenthesis. Card programmable.
Supplied with 20 blank magnetic cards
and prog. manual. (R)£194.40

Any of the following pre-programme
manuals: 1. Statistics. 2. Electrical
Engineering. 3. Mathematics. 4. Finance.
ONLY £25 each

SR51 II. 10 digit, 2 Exp Recharge-
able. All log, and trigs.
Hyperbolic x to the root of y. Rad & Deg.
Factorial. Mem. 3 Inde. mems. Linear
regression. Mean, variance, standard
deviation. Generation + 7 basic con-
verts., and their Inverse Engineering
Notation. (R)£47.95

T130. 48 functions plus Algebraic
operating system. 15 seats
parenthesis. Constant, roots, powers,
reciprocals. Sci notation. Log, trig, deg
rad, mem, step function.
*£15.95. Nickel Charger Kit £7.95

The ZYCON New range of Quality

L.C.D.

KLC3A

Constant display. Hrs, Mins & pulsating secs. Chrome with Stainless Steel back. Square face with back light. FREE Adjustable S/Steel bracelet. *£22.50



Gold Plate £24.50

KLC Stop Watch
Constantly shows hrs, mins & Pulsating secs. Press command button for mth & date, press again for mins & secs. May be set to alternate hr & mins to mth & date every 2 secs. resets to time: 4 yr cal. 'Nite Lite'. PLUS STOP WATCH FACILITIES Thinnest on the market. *£39.50 Gold Plate £42.50



FREE matching bracelets with each.

KLC9

Continuous hrs, mins & pulsating secs. Press command button for mth & date. Press again for secs readout. Setting for alternating hrs & mins to mth & date every 2 secs. Auto-time reset. 4 yr calendar. 'Nite-Lite'. FREE matching S/Steel bracelet *£36.95



LADIES DIGITAL

THE IDEAL PRESENT!

An elegant 6-function watch. Shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth, Date, Day! She'll love this piece of miniaturised electronic wizardry! Gold Plate or with stylised Chrome Bezel, each with matching bracelet. *£26.90

S/Steel £24.90



L.E.D.

KED1A

Ideal present! This stylish 3-function L.E.D. shows Hours, Minutes, Seconds. Beautifully finished with S/Steel back & FREE stylised leatherette strap or Matching S/Steel Bracelet. Watch & bracelet in gold plate £13.95 ONLY



KED5B

6-Funcs. Shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth & Date and Day. 4-Yr calendar. Beautifully finished with S/Steel back & FREE Matching Stainless Steel Bracelet *£18.95



Gold Plate £20.95

KED6C

A fantastic 6-Functions—window display shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth & Date. Day of week in letters. Single button. Auto-hold & Fade-out. 4-Yr calendar. Case in Heavy Rhodium on Brass + S/Steel back. FREE matching S/Steel adjustable bracelet. *£29.95 Gold Plate £33.90



KED6D

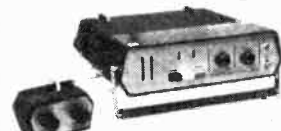
Month & Day of the Week in Letters! Shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Date, Mth & Date, Day of Week, Auto 4-Yr calendar, A.M./P.M. Set/Indicate. One of the most sophisticated watches at this price. Accurate to within a few secs a year. Finished in Satin Stainless Steel with FREE matching Steel bracelet. Luxury scratch-proof glass—a Jewellery piece! *£36.90



£33.90 ONLY Gold Plate £36.90

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW ZYTRONIC TELE-GAMES



Tennis, Football, Squash. Score marker. Ball sound effects—2 pings. Player identification. Red light point winner indicator. *£39.90

DE LUXE

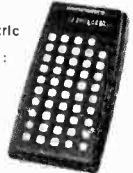
THIS DELUXE MODEL HAS Tennis, Football, Squash, Solo. 2 bat sizes, 2 Ball speeds, 3 distinct pings—one for point score, one for bat strike ball, one for ball strike boundary and automatic scoring. *£48.90

These games are easy to play and a joy for all the family!

ALL ITEMS CARRY 1 YR GUAR. PRICES INCLUDE VAT
* FREE B.S.I. adaptor. (R) FREE Charger

CBM

5190R (illus.)
10-digit,
2 Exp. 90 function
pre-programmed. Metric
conversions. Extra
functions to the 4148R:
Perms and combina-
tions. Gamma. Pois-
son and Binomial
distributions, fac-
torial, complex num-
bers, hyperbolic
functions, linear
regression and inte-
gration of Y = f(x).



(R)£29.95

7949D 50 functions, 10+2 mems.
Mean & standard devs. All
logs & trigs. etc. Polar rec co/ord.
*£11.75

4148. 10-digit + 2 Exp. Full log and
trig funct. X², Reciprocal, π,
x root of y. Polar rectangular co-ordi-
nates. 2-store mem. Mean and Standard
deviation. (R)£21.95

1800. As 4148 but Green display and
Bat operation. *£19.95*

PR100 New Prog. Scientific *£42.95
N60 (Navigator) *£12.95

ROCKWELL

64RD (illus.)

12-digit
or 8-digit + 2 Exp.
Additional to the
44RD. Polar rec.,
co-ordinates. Log
Trig, rad or grad.
£24.50



44RD. 9-digit or
5-digit and 2 Exp.
Green Display. Store.
Similar to the 63R
less factorial. *£19.50*

24K. Stainless Steel Slimline. Green
display. In beautiful leatherette wallet
to hold pen, note pad and credit cards
(all included). Full memory. Click
buttons. Rechargeable. (R)£21.95
Including recharger.

DECIMO DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO



This is the most unique clock/radio in
the country today having a soft, 1 1/2" high
orange-glow digital readout which is
completely silent and non-pulsating.
In a beautifully styled enclosure with
up-to-date VHF/MW radio. You can
awake to soft music or alarm. Auto-
matic 90 minute 'sleep' button in case
you drop off while the radio is on!

OUR PRICE £33.95
Plus £1 P&P

NOVUS

4640 (illus.)
10 digit, 2 Exp. 54 functions.
4-level roll stack. 3 Fully addressable
memories. Logs, Trigs, Stat and Metric
conversions etc. (R)£42.95



4650 8 digit, 2 Exp. Algebraic logic
Addressable. Trig, sin, cos, fan and
inverse trig functions. Deg rad. Reci-
procal, Sq root, Powers and Pi entry.
Mem Ex and Register Ex (R)£27.50

4525. 8 + 2 Exp. 100 step prog. R.P.N.
Full log and trig. XY Exchange.
Mem. 4 roll stack, skip, delete. Ad-
ditional progs within the 100 step
(R)£26.80

4515. 100 step prog
version (R)£23.80

6010. Metric. *£15.95*

6035. 100-step programmable Statistician. Rechargeable. (R)£34.95

6025. Rechargeable. Financier 100-
step programmable (R)£34.95

4510. 8 digits. 3 level stack. All trig &
log functions. √, π, Reci-
procal Memory, etc. *£12.95*

6030. Statistician. *£15.95*

SINCLAIR

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC all trig, log
& deg. rads etc. *£8.95
OXFORD SCIENTIFIC larger version of
above. Green display
PARENTHESIS. *£12.95*

ORDER FORM

PHONE CALLS AND PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME MONS TO
THURS BETWEEN 2 & 5 p.m. 01-458 4755. SUNDAYS 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
To: BARCLAY ELECTRONICS Dept. 4PE, 1115 FINCHLEY ROAD,
TEMPLE FORTUNE, LONDON N.W.11 (Near the M1)

Please send me.....

with/without optional mains adaptor. I enclose cheque/money order total
value £.....Please add 55p to all items to cover p. & p.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

COMPANY, GOVT. DEPT. AND
HOSPITAL ORDERS, BARCLAY/
ACCESS ACCEPTED BY PHONE

barclay

MINI CONSOLES

Ideal for small desk control panels and consoles. Moulded in orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporates slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of console and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

MC 161 x 96 x 58mm	£1.53 (1-9)	£1.50 (10+)
MC 215 x 130 x 75mm	£2.20 (1-9)	£2.17 (10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

Stop wasting time soldering
The NEW MW BREADBOARD accepts
Transistors, LED's, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors
and all DIL packages with 6 to 40 pins

Includes slot-in Component Support Bracket and has over 400 individual sockets, plus Vcc and Ground Bus Strips
Price £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)

SC BOXES (square corners)

Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of the box and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

SC 85 x 56 x 35mm	80p (1-9)	77p (10+)
SC 111 x 71 x 48mm	£1.07 (1-9)	£1.04 (10+)
SC 161 x 96 x 59mm	£1.49 (1-9)	£1.46 (10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

ECONOMY QUALITY LED's

50 for only £5 - 100 for only £9
Mixed bags, all sizes, various colours

Full specification LED's also available
Red (specify size) 75p per pack
Green, Yellow, Orange (specify size) £1.20 per pack
Packs contain 5 LED's, mounting clips and data

TYPE MP NEON INDICATOR

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
150mm leads, held in 6.4mm hole by nut

Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 20p each

240 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILLS

Ideal for drilling pcb's, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 3 collets that accept tools and drills with 1mm, 2mm and 1/8" dia shanks.
£9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)
Accessory tools... 5 Burs, 1mm, 2mm, 1/8th Drills, 3/32" Collet Price £1.75 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

TYPE A NEON INDICATORS

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
Held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel
150mm wire leads

Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 19p each
Green 28p each

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

Economy quality
Red, yellow and green
Only 45p each
Common Anode - 0.3" Left Decimal
Full specification displays also available as above
Red @ 98p each
Green and Yellow @ £1.35 each.
Data supplied with full spec. displays only.

RC BOXES (round corners)

Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Close fitting flanged lids held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

RC 100 x 50 x 25mm	51p (1-9)	49p (10+)
RC 112 x 62 x 31mm	59p (1-9)	52p (10+)
RC 120 x 65 x 40mm	68p (1-9)	62p (10+)
RC 150 x 80 x 50mm	77p (1-9)	74p (10+)
RC 190 x 110 x 60mm	£1.33 (1-9)	£1.30 (10+)

Polystyrene version
in grey only with no slots, no integral brass bushes
RC(P) 112 x 61 x 31mm 35p (1-9) 32p (10+)
Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

12 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILL

Ideal for drilling pcb, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 2 collets that accept tools and drills with 3/32" and 0.50" dia shanks.
£7.56 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

Quantity quotations on request

P.P. Note Unless included in price add 25p Post & Packing for orders totalling under £10. All prices include VAT and are valid in UK only for 2 months from journal issue date

Michael Williams Electronics
47 Vicarage Av. Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP

TRANSFORMERS

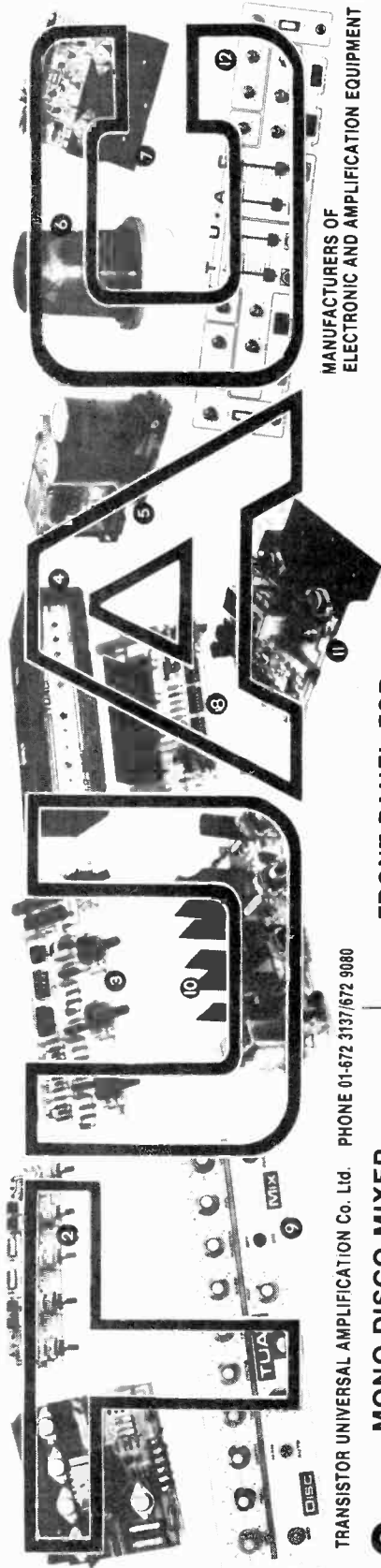
ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH

<h3>AUTO TRANSFORMERS</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ref</th> <th>VA</th> <th>Auto Taps</th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>113</td><td>20</td><td>0-115-210-240</td><td>2-81</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>75</td><td>0-115-210-240</td><td>4-65</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>150</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>6-24</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>300</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>8-62</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>500</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>13-10</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>1000</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>19-70</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>1500</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>23-62†</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>2000</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>31-56†</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>3000</td><td>0-115-200-220-240</td><td>45-76†</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <h3>CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS</h3> <p>240V cable in and U.S.A. 2 pin outlet</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>20VA</td><td>£4-95</td><td>Ref 113W</td></tr> <tr><td>150VA</td><td>£8-94</td><td>Ref 4W</td></tr> <tr><td>500VA</td><td>£15-11</td><td>Ref 67W</td></tr> <tr><td>1000VA</td><td>£22-84†</td><td>Ref 84W</td></tr> <tr><td>2000VA</td><td>£35-66†</td><td>Ref 95W</td></tr> </table>	Ref	VA	Auto Taps	£	113	20	0-115-210-240	2-81	64	75	0-115-210-240	4-65	4	150	0-115-200-220-240	6-24	66	300	0-115-200-220-240	8-62	67	500	0-115-200-220-240	13-10	84	1000	0-115-200-220-240	19-70	93	1500	0-115-200-220-240	23-62†	95	2000	0-115-200-220-240	31-56†	73	3000	0-115-200-220-240	45-76†	20VA	£4-95	Ref 113W	150VA	£8-94	Ref 4W	500VA	£15-11	Ref 67W	1000VA	£22-84†	Ref 84W	2000VA	£35-66†	Ref 95W	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60 VOLT RANGE</th> <th colspan="2">SCREENED MINIATURES</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Prim. 220-240V</th> <th>Ref mA</th> <th>Volts</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ref</td> <td>mA</td> <td>£</td> </tr> <tr><td>124</td><td>0-5</td><td>3-94</td></tr> <tr><td>126</td><td>1-0</td><td>5-43</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>2-0</td><td>7-65</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>3-0</td><td>11-00</td></tr> <tr><td>123</td><td>4-0</td><td>13-07</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>5-0</td><td>14-20</td></tr> <tr><td>121</td><td>6-0</td><td>16-64</td></tr> <tr><td>121</td><td>8-0</td><td>19-56†</td></tr> <tr><td>122</td><td>10-0</td><td>24-09†</td></tr> <tr><td>189</td><td>12-0</td><td>25-16†</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TEST METERS</th> <th colspan="2">DECS SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Ref</th> <th>£</th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>AVO 8 MK5</td><td>£67-33</td><td>£21-41</td></tr> <tr><td>AVO 72</td><td>£26-86</td><td>£3-92</td></tr> <tr><td>AVO TT 169</td><td>£28-94</td><td>£4-58</td></tr> <tr><td>AVO MM5</td><td>£23-48</td><td>£7-82</td></tr> <tr><td>U4315 (USSR) inc. steel carry case</td><td>£16-52</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	60 VOLT RANGE	SCREENED MINIATURES		Prim. 220-240V	Ref mA	Volts	Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V			Ref	mA	£	124	0-5	3-94	126	1-0	5-43	127	2-0	7-65	125	3-0	11-00	123	4-0	13-07	120	5-0	14-20	121	6-0	16-64	121	8-0	19-56†	122	10-0	24-09†	189	12-0	25-16†	TEST METERS	DECS SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING		Ref	£	£	AVO 8 MK5	£67-33	£21-41	AVO 72	£26-86	£3-92	AVO TT 169	£28-94	£4-58	AVO MM5	£23-48	£7-82	U4315 (USSR) inc. steel carry case	£16-52		<h3>MAINS ISOLATING</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PRI 220/240V</th> <th colspan="3">12 and or 24 Volt PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>SEC 120/240V</th> <th>Ref</th> <th>12V</th> <th>24V</th> </tr> <tr> <th>CENTRE TAP WITH SCREEN</th> <th>12V</th> <th>0.5</th> <th>0.25</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>07*</td><td>20</td><td>4</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>149</td><td>60</td><td>6</td><td>68</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>100</td><td>7</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>151</td><td>200</td><td>11</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>152</td><td>250</td><td>14</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>350</td><td>17</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>500</td><td>19</td><td>73</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>750</td><td>27</td><td>25†</td></tr> <tr><td>156</td><td>1000</td><td>37</td><td>97†</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>1500</td><td>43</td><td>33†</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>2000</td><td>48</td><td>34†</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>3000</td><td>76</td><td>36†</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <h3>HIGH VOLTAGE</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Maine Isolating</th> <th>Ref</th> <th>VA</th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Prim. 200/220 or 400/440</td><td>102</td><td>0-5</td><td>4-07</td></tr> <tr><td>Sec. 100-120 or 200/240</td><td>103</td><td>1-0</td><td>5-27</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>104</td><td>2-0</td><td>7-17</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>105</td><td>3-0</td><td>8-77</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>106</td><td>4-0</td><td>11-26</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>107</td><td>6-0</td><td>17-29</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>118</td><td>8-0</td><td>18-52</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>2000</td><td>252</td><td>54-80†</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	PRI 220/240V	12 and or 24 Volt PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS			SEC 120/240V	Ref	12V	24V	CENTRE TAP WITH SCREEN	12V	0.5	0.25				£	07*	20	4	57	149	60	6	68	150	100	7	65	151	200	11	95	152	250	14	47	153	350	17	14	154	500	19	73	155	750	27	25†	156	1000	37	97†	157	1500	43	33†	158	2000	48	34†	159	3000	76	36†	Maine Isolating	Ref	VA	£	Prim. 200/220 or 400/440	102	0-5	4-07	Sec. 100-120 or 200/240	103	1-0	5-27		104	2-0	7-17		105	3-0	8-77		106	4-0	11-26		107	6-0	17-29		118	8-0	18-52		2000	252	54-80†	<h3>30 VOLT RANGE</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Prim. 220-240V</th> <th colspan="2">T. I. MINI-MULTIMETER</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-20V</th> <th>Ref</th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>112</td><td>0-5</td><td>3-15</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>1-0</td><td>4-00</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2-0</td><td>5-55</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>3-0</td><td>6-87</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>4-0</td><td>7-93</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>5-0</td><td>9-55</td></tr> <tr><td>117</td><td>6-0</td><td>10-69</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>8-0</td><td>14-15</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>10-0</td><td>14-51</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <h3>BRIDGE RECTIFIERS</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>200V</th> <th>2A</th> <th>0-67</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>400V</td><td>2A</td><td>0-72</td></tr> <tr><td>200V</td><td>4A</td><td>0-89</td></tr> <tr><td>500V</td><td>10A</td><td>2-70</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Prim. 220-240V	T. I. MINI-MULTIMETER		Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-20V	Ref	£	112	0-5	3-15	79	1-0	4-00	3	2-0	5-55	20	3-0	6-87	21	4-0	7-93	51	5-0	9-55	117	6-0	10-69	88	8-0	14-15	89	10-0	14-51	200V	2A	0-67	400V	2A	0-72	200V	4A	0-89	500V	10A	2-70	<h3>DECISION MAKING</h3> <p>200 Mixed value resistors (count by weight) 150 Mixed value capacitors (count by weight) 30 Mixed value precision resistors ±W 2 % 15 Assorted pots and pre-sets 10 Reed switches 3 Micro switches 15 Wire wound resistors—mixed wattage 1 Pack wire 50 metres, assorted colours</p> <p>PLEASE STATE PACK REQUIRED 90p PER PACK</p> <h3>NEW STEREO 30</h3> <p>Complete Stereo Chassis inc. 7-4 RMS. Amp. Pre-amp, Power Supply, Front Panel, Knobs (only needs Mains Trans.) Stereo 30 £18-99 Mains Trans £3-89. Teak veneered cab. £4-54.</p>	<h3>50 VOLT RANGE</h3> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Prim. 200-240V</th> <th colspan="2">CARTRIDGES</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V</th> <th>Ref</th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>AT55</td><td>£3-93</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SONOTONE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>V100</td><td>£4-87</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>ST4HC</td><td>£3-01</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>ACOS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>GP93-1</td><td>£2-50</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>GP96-1</td><td>£2-92</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B.S.R.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SX6M</td><td>£2-75</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SC12M</td><td>£3-50</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>GOLDORING</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>G800</td><td>£5-96</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>G850</td><td>£4-44</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SHORE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>M75-65</td><td>£12-50</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>M55E</td><td>£14-19</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Prim. 200-240V	CARTRIDGES		Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V	Ref	£		AT55	£3-93		SONOTONE			V100	£4-87		ST4HC	£3-01		ACOS			GP93-1	£2-50		GP96-1	£2-92		B.S.R.			SX6M	£2-75		SC12M	£3-50		GOLDORING			G800	£5-96		G850	£4-44		SHORE			M75-65	£12-50		M55E	£14-19
Ref	VA	Auto Taps	£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
113	20	0-115-210-240	2-81																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
64	75	0-115-210-240	4-65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4	150	0-115-200-220-240	6-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
66	300	0-115-200-220-240	8-62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
67	500	0-115-200-220-240	13-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
84	1000	0-115-200-220-240	19-70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
93	1500	0-115-200-220-240	23-62†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
95	2000	0-115-200-220-240	31-56†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
73	3000	0-115-200-220-240	45-76†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
20VA	£4-95	Ref 113W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
150VA	£8-94	Ref 4W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
500VA	£15-11	Ref 67W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1000VA	£22-84†	Ref 84W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2000VA	£35-66†	Ref 95W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
60 VOLT RANGE	SCREENED MINIATURES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Prim. 220-240V	Ref mA	Volts																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Ref	mA	£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
124	0-5	3-94																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
126	1-0	5-43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
127	2-0	7-65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
125	3-0	11-00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
123	4-0	13-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
120	5-0	14-20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
121	6-0	16-64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
121	8-0	19-56†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
122	10-0	24-09†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
189	12-0	25-16†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
TEST METERS	DECS SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Ref	£	£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
AVO 8 MK5	£67-33	£21-41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
AVO 72	£26-86	£3-92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
AVO TT 169	£28-94	£4-58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
AVO MM5	£23-48	£7-82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
U4315 (USSR) inc. steel carry case	£16-52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
PRI 220/240V	12 and or 24 Volt PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SEC 120/240V	Ref	12V	24V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CENTRE TAP WITH SCREEN	12V	0.5	0.25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
07*	20	4	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
149	60	6	68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
150	100	7	65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
151	200	11	95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
152	250	14	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
153	350	17	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
154	500	19	73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
155	750	27	25†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
156	1000	37	97†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
157	1500	43	33†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
158	2000	48	34†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
159	3000	76	36†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Maine Isolating	Ref	VA	£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Prim. 200/220 or 400/440	102	0-5	4-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Sec. 100-120 or 200/240	103	1-0	5-27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	104	2-0	7-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	105	3-0	8-77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	106	4-0	11-26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	107	6-0	17-29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	118	8-0	18-52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	2000	252	54-80†																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Prim. 220-240V	T. I. MINI-MULTIMETER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-20V	Ref	£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
112	0-5	3-15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
79	1-0	4-00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	2-0	5-55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
20	3-0	6-87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
21	4-0	7-93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
51	5-0	9-55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
117	6-0	10-69																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
88	8-0	14-15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
89	10-0	14-51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
200V	2A	0-67																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
400V	2A	0-72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
200V	4A	0-89																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
500V	10A	2-70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Prim. 200-240V	CARTRIDGES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V	Ref	£																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	AT55	£3-93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	SONOTONE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	V100	£4-87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	ST4HC	£3-01																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	ACOS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	GP93-1	£2-50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	GP96-1	£2-92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	B.S.R.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	SX6M	£2-75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	SC12M	£3-50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	GOLDORING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	G800	£5-96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	G850	£4-44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	SHORE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	M75-65	£12-50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	M55E	£14-19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Prices include VAT and P. & P. except where carriage will be according to weight and distance
Electrosil Resistors, Semiconductors, Multi-meters
Wide range of panel meters audio accessories. Send stamp for lists
Prices correct at 21st January 1977

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3. THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST



TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION Co. Ltd. PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080

MANUFACTURERS OF
ELECTRONIC AND AMPLIFICATION EQUIPMENT

9 MONO DISCO MIXER WITH AUTO FADE

Designed for the discerning D. J. of professional standard. Offering a vast variety of functions. Controls, Mic Vol, Tone, over-ride depth, auto manual sw, Tape Vol, L & R Deck Faders, Deck Volume, Treble and Bass, H. Phon Vol Selector, Master Vol On/Off sw. Max output 3V RMS.
 ● 2 inputs—50mV into 1M Ω . Deck Tone Controls—treble 10dB range 30dB at 15kHz—Bass total range 30dB at 50kHz. Mic input—200 ohms upwards 2mV into 2k Ω .
 ● Tone Control—Total range 40dB at 15kHz. Tape input—100mV into 200 ohms. Power requirements 20-50 volts d.c. at 50mA. R.I.A.A. comp mag inputs available 75p extra.
 PANEL SIZE 18 x 4 1/2 in. DEPTH 3 in.

12 STEREO DISCO MIXER. T/S SWITCHING, etc. £115.00

4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER—4LSMI 8

● RCA 8A Triacs
 ● 1000W per channel
 ● Fully suppressed and fused
 ● Switched master control for sound operation from 1W to 125W
 ● Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
 ● Logic regulated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection
 ● Full wave connections
 ● 13 easy connections
 ● Patents applied for
 Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering £18.75
 £12.25

10 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR

● RCA 8A Triacs
 ● 1000W per channel
 ● Each channel fully suppressed and fused
 ● Master control to operate from 1W to 100W
 ● Full wave connections
 ● 12 easy connections
 (Single Channel Version 1500 Watts £9.50) £18.00

3 ADD SEQUENCE CHASING AND DIMMING EFFECTS TO YOUR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR

● Speed Control, 3 per min to 10 per sec.
 ● Full logic integrated circuitry.
 ● Dimmer control to each channel.
 ● 9 easy connections
 SEQUENCE DIMMER MODULE—3SDM1 £13.00

6 FUZZ LIGHTS RED GREEN BLUE AMBER £21.50

FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES

(complete with switches, neon and knobs) as illustrated



Size 8" x 4"
 £6.50

▲ For SILMB



Size 6" x 4"
 For 4LSM1
 £5.50

▲ For SILMB combined with 3SDM1 £7.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

POSTAGE AND PACKING
 Send large stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries for fully illustrated 12 page catalogue. Trade and Export Enquiries 01-672 9060

STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY

Cap. Matthews, 85-87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622 1941).
 A. & S. Electronics, 100-102 The Arcade, Brighton 858 (Tel. 01273 51111).
 Bristol Disco Centre, 25 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel. Bristol 41666).
 Soccodi, 9 The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948).
 Cookies Disco Centre, 132 West Street (Tel. Crewe 4739).
 H.B. Electronics, 54 Montagu Street (Tel. Kettering 63929).
 Linton Electronics Centre, 39 North Street (Tel. Leighton Buzzard 2316).
 Garland Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London, 01-882 4412.
 Damon Electronics, 99 Carrington Street (Tel. Nottingham 53880).
 Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, Luton (Tel. Luton 411733).
 Mitchell Electronics, 7 Queen Street (Tel. Salisbury 23693).
 The Music Warehouse, 100-102 The Arcade, Brighton (Tel. 01273 51111).
 Mon-Sat. 9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Half Day Wed. 9.30 a.m.—1 p.m.

THE PIEZO SUPER HORN

has all the features! ONLY £10.95

- NEEDS NO CROSS-OVER NETWORK ● FREQUENCY RESPONSE 4,000-30,000HZ
- 3dB PER HZ ROLL OFF ● ADAPTS TO ANY SYSTEM ● CONIS OR CONES
- HIGH INTERNAL IMPEDANCE ● ADAPTS TO ANY SYSTEM ● CONIS OR CONES
- OUTPUT ● MANY CAN BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO FORM AN ARRAY—INCREASED OUTPUT ● POWER HANDLING CAPACITY 25 volts RMS—see chart

POWER HANDLING GUIDE	
System Impedance	Capacity
2 ohms	312 watts
4 ohms	156 watts
8 ohms	78 watts
16 ohms	39 watts



COMPACT—
3 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/2" in.

AMPLIFIER MODULES

- 7 TL30 D.C. COUPLED 5 x 5 x 1 1/2 in.
 ● 30 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
 ● 8 transistors 4 diodes £12.50
- 11 TL60 5 x 5 x 3 in.
 ● 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
 ● 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors £16.75
- 11 TL100 5 x 5 x 3 in.
 ● 100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
 ● 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors £18.75
- 1 TP125 7 x 6 1/2 x 3 in.
 ● 125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
 ● 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors £23.25

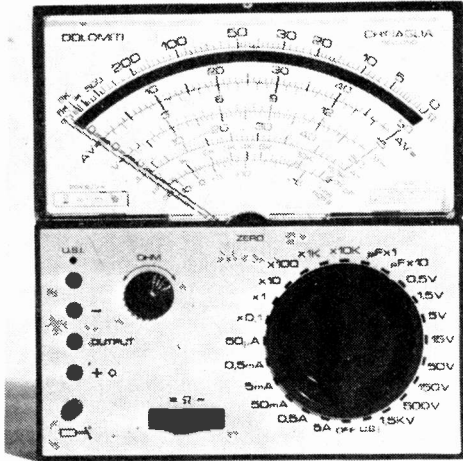
TO ORDER BY POST
 Make cheques P.O.s payable to: ORDER DEPARTMENT or quote Access/Berkeleycard No. and post to TUAC LTD (PE47), 119 Chelmsford Road, London, SW17 9AB. We accept phone orders from Access/Berkeleycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN G.T. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED

FROM THE BIGGEST RANGE OF GOOD QUALITY MULTIMETERS

CHINAGLIA

PRESENT THE



DOLOMITI

20k Ω /V a.c. and d.c.

A NEW HIGH SENSITIVITY MULTIMETER WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU WILL EVER NEED

Accuracy: d.c. ranges, $\pm 2.0\%$, a.c. and Ω ranges $\pm 2.5\%$.
39 ranges: d.c. V, 0-150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV, 5kV, 15kV, 50kV, 150kV, 500kV, 1.5MV, 5MV, 15MV, 50MV, 150MV, 500MV, 1.5kV, a.c. 1.5mA, 5mA, 50mA, 500mA, 5A; dB -10 to +65 in 6 ranges, Ω 0-0.5k Ω , 5k Ω , 50k Ω , 500k Ω , 5M Ω , 50M Ω , pF50kPF, 500kPF.

Automatic overload protection and high current range fusing
 Scale mirror and fine pointer for accuracy of reading. Single knob main range switching and all panel controls. C.E.I. Class 1 movement with sprung jewel bearings. Extended 92mm scale length for extra clarity. Compact ABS case 125 x 131 x 37mm. Weight 650g with batteries. Supplied complete with carrying case, fused leads, hand-book and full 12-month guarantee. Optional 30kV d.c. probe available.

Meter £45.90 incl. VAT (£1 P. & P.)
30kV Probe £12.85 incl. VAT

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Chinaglia range, including multi-meters, component measuring, automotive and electronic instruments, please write or telephone.

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK LONDON SW3 6DZ TEL 01-352 1897

London College of Furniture

Electronics for Musical Instrument Technology

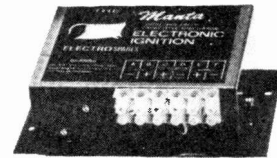
A full-time three year course is offered in those aspects of electronics related to the design, building and repair of all types of equipment associated with music.

Students will be encouraged to involve themselves in project work in the fields of acoustics, group amplification, electronics organs, synthesizer design, etc.

Prospective students should have some knowledge of electronics or some basic science and mathematics at 'O' level GCE or the equivalent.

For details apply to: Department of
Musical Instrument Technology,
London College of Furniture,
41-71 Commercial Road, London
E1 1LA. Telephone: 01-247 1953

ilea



THE "Manta" CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION UNIT

THE NEW, HIGHER RELIABILITY VERSION OF THE P.E. "SCORPIO MK II" IS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM!! Our thousands of satisfied customers report:

More miles per gallon (customers reports give 10%-25% saving —letters available)

An increase in overall performance—your 4 cylinder car feels like a 6 cylinder

No more cold morning splutters—saves you even more petrol through much less use of choke.

The price? A snip at only £16.50, fully inclusive of all parts, instructions, postage/packing and V.A.T. (ready built unit available—£19.85 fully inclusive)

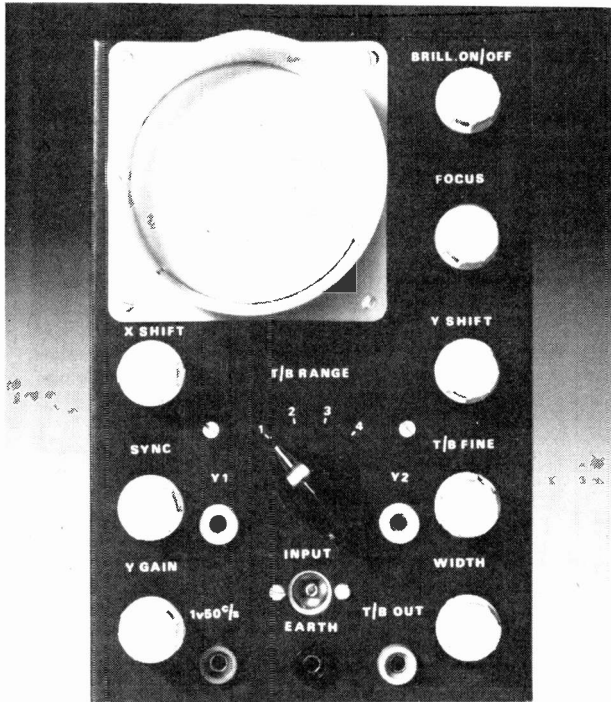
All parts to high specification, first quality and brand new

Construct this invaluable accessory, following our easy step by step instructions (also available separately, price 30p post paid). Send for our free interesting six page brochure—"Electronic Ignition—How it Works" (S.A.E. Please) to:

ELECTRO SPARES

Dept. P.E., 187a Sheffield Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
S41 7JQ. Telephone: Chesterfield (0246) 36638

Bring 'scope' to your interest.

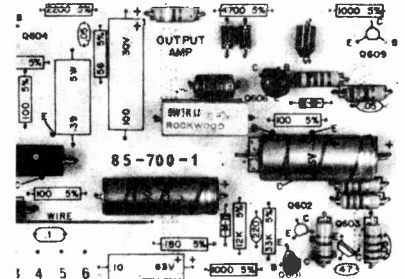
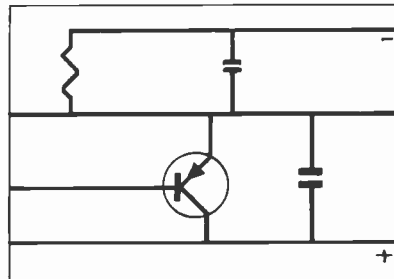
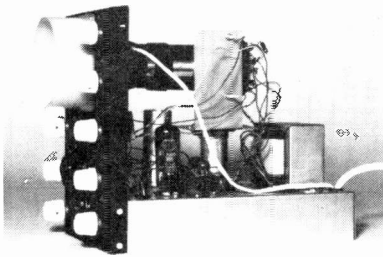


'There's only one way to master electronics... to see what is going on and learn by doing.'

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



1 Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

FREE GIFT



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

Write to:- British National Radio & Electronics School,
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PEB 4/7

PAKS—PARTS—AUDIO MODULES

PANEL METERS

4in RANGE

Size 4½ × 3½ × 1½in

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1302	£4.50
0-100µA	1303	£4.50
0-500µA	1304	£4.50
0-1mA	1305	£6.00
0-50V	1306	£6.00

2in RANGE

Size 2½ × 1½ × 1½in

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1307	£3.50
0-100µA	1308	£3.50
0-500µA	1309	£3.50
0-1mA	1310	£3.50
0-50V	1311	£3.50

MR2P TYPE

Size 42 × 42 × 30mm

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1313	£4.80
0-1mA	1315	£3.20

EDGEWISE

Size 3½ × 1½ × 2½in

Value	No.	Price
0-1mA	1316	£4.05
0-500µA	1317	£4.05

MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING METER

Size 23 × 22 × 26mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100mA	No.	Price
	1318	£1.95

BALANCE/TUNING

Size 45 × 22 × 34mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100µA	No.	Price
	1319	£2.00

MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 23 × 22 × 26mm

Sensitivity 200µA	No.	Price
	1320	£1.95

Vu METER

Size 40 × 40 × 29mm

Sensitivity 130µA	No.	Price
	1321	£2.00

MINI MULTI-METER

Size 60 × 24 × 90mm

Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V	No.	Price
A.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000		
D.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000		
D.C. CURRENT 0-1 100mA		
Resistance 0-150kΩ		
	1322	£5.95

P & P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW—FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.16	BC109B	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BFY51	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.95	2N3708	£0.07		
AC127	£0.14	BC109C	£0.08	BC550	£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP3055	£0.75	2N3708A	£0.07		
AC128	£0.12	BC147	£0.09	BC556	£0.14	BIP19	£0.38	TIS43	£0.22	2N3709	£0.07		
AC128K	£0.26	BC148	£0.09	BC557	£0.13	BIP20	£0.38	TIS90	£0.18	2N3710	£0.07		
AC132	£0.15	BC149	£0.09	BC558	£0.12	BIP19/20MP	£0.12	UT45	£0.12	2N3711	£0.07		
AC137	£0.15	BC158	£0.12	BD115	£0.50			ZTX107	£0.10	2N3819	£0.20		
AC176	£0.25	BC159	£0.12	BD116	£0.50	BRY39	£0.45	ZTX108	£0.10	2N3820	£0.40		
AC141	£0.18	BC166	£0.12	BD121	£0.65	BU105	£1.90	ZTX109	£0.10	2N3821	£0.60		
AC141K	£0.30	BC167	£0.12	BD122	£0.65	BU105.02	£1.95	ZTX300	£0.12	2N3823	£0.40		
AC142	£0.18	BC168	£0.12	BD123	£0.65	BU204	£1.70	ZTX500	£0.14	2N4058	£0.12		
AC176	£0.12	BC169	£0.12	BD124	£0.70	BU205	£1.70	2N4163	£0.20	2N4059	£0.14		
AC176K	£0.26	BC169C	£0.12	BD131	£0.35	BU208	£2.40	2N1711	£0.20	2N4060	£0.14		
AC178	£0.25	BC170	£0.10	BD132	£0.38	BU208/02	£2.95	2N1889	£0.45	2N4061	£0.12		
AC179	£0.25	BC171	£0.10	BD131/132MP	£0.80	E1222	£0.38	2N1890	£0.45	2N4062	£0.12		
AC180	£0.20	BC172	£0.10	BD133	£0.36	MJE2955	£0.88	2N1893	£0.30	2N4284	£0.18		
AC180K	£0.30	BC173	£0.12	BD135	£0.36	MJE3055	£0.60	2N2147	£0.75	2N4285	£0.18		
AC181	£0.20	BC177	£0.16	BD136	£0.36	MJE3440	£0.45	2N2148	£0.70	2N4286	£0.18		
AC181K	£0.30	BC178	£0.16	BD137	£0.38	MP1113	£0.45	2N2160	£0.80	2N4287	£0.18		
AC187	£0.16	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.45	MPF102	£0.35	2N2192	£0.38	2N4288	£0.18		
AC187K	£0.26	BC180	£0.25	BD139	£0.54	MPF104	£0.39	2N2193	£0.38	2N4289	£0.18		
AC188	£0.16	BC181	£0.25	BD140	£0.60	MPF105	£0.39	2N2194	£0.38	2N4290	£0.18		
AC188K	£0.26	BC182L	£0.10	BD139/140MP	£1.20	MPSA05	£0.20	2N2217	£0.22	2N4291	£0.18		
AD140	£0.60	BC183	£0.10	BD155	£0.49	MPSA05	£0.20	2N2218	£0.22	2N4292	£0.18		
AD142	£0.85	BC183L	£0.10	BD175	£0.60	MPSA56	£0.60	2N2218A	£0.20	2N4293	£0.18		
AD143	£0.75	BC184	£0.10	BD176	£0.60	OC29	£0.50	2N2219A	£0.24	2N4923	£0.65		
AD149	£0.60	BC184	£0.10	BD177	£0.60	OC23	£1.50	2N2904	£0.18	2N5135	£0.10		
AD161	£0.25	BC207	£0.11	BD178	£0.68	OC24	£1.40	2N2904A	£0.21	2N5136	£0.10		
AD162	£0.36	BC208	£0.11	BD179	£0.68	OC25	£0.60	2N2905	£0.18	2N5138	£0.10		
AD161/162MP	£0.75	BC212	£0.11	BD201/202MP	£1.70	OC26	£0.60	2N2905A	£0.21	2N5194	£0.56		
AF114	£0.20	BC212L	£0.11	BD201	£0.80	OC28	£0.90	2N2906	£0.16	2N5245	£0.26		
AF115	£0.20	BC213	£0.11	BD204	£0.80	OC29	£0.90	2N2906A	£0.19	2N5254	£0.34		
AF116	£0.20	BC214	£0.12	BD203/204MP	£1.70	OC35	£0.90	2N2907	£0.20	2N5296	£0.35		
AF117	£0.20	BC214L	£0.12	BDY20	£1.70	OC36	£0.90	2N2907A	£0.22	2N5457	£0.32		
AF118	£0.40	BC214L	£0.12	BDX77	£0.90	OC70	£0.15	2N2926C	£0.09	2N5458	£0.32		
AF124	£0.30	BC237	£0.16	BF17	£1.70	OC71	£0.15	2N2926B	£0.08	2N5459	£0.38		
AF125	£0.30	BC238	£0.16	BF201	£1.70	TIC44	£0.29	2N2926B	£0.08	2N5551	£0.30		
AF126	£0.30	BC251	£0.15	BF202	£1.70	TIC45	£0.29	2N2926B	£0.08	2N6027	£0.32		
AF127	£0.32	BC251A	£0.16	BF459	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.49	2N2926B	£0.08	2N6121	£0.70		
AF139	£0.58	BC301	£0.30	BF459	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.52	2N3053	£0.16	2N6122	£0.70		
AF180	£0.58	BC302	£0.28	BF594	£0.15	TIP29C	£0.62	2N3054	£0.40	40311	£0.36		
AF180K	£0.58	BC303	£0.32	BF596	£0.17	TIP30A	£0.50	2N3055	£0.40	40313	£0.95		
AF181	£0.58	BC304	£0.38	BF596	£0.17	TIP30B	£0.60	2N3414	£0.16	40316	£0.58		
AF186	£0.58	BC327	£0.16	BF939	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.70	2N3414	£0.16	40317	£0.58		
AF239	£0.38	BC328	£0.15	BF939	£0.25	TIP31A	£0.66	2N3416	£0.16	40317	£0.58		
AL102	£0.95	BC337	£0.15	BF979	£0.25	TIP31B	£0.66	2N3416	£0.29	40326	£0.36		
AL103	£0.95	BC338	£0.15	BF979	£0.25	TIP31C	£0.66	2N3417	£0.29	40327	£0.45		
AL104	£1.00	BC340	£0.30	BF980	£0.28	TIP31C	£0.68	2N3614	£0.85	40346	£0.42		
AL104	£1.00	BC411	£0.30	BF980	£0.28	TIP32A	£0.64	2N3615	£0.90	40347	£0.55		
AL113	£1.00	BC460	£0.38	BF980	£0.28	TIP32B	£0.76	2N3616	£1.00	40348	£0.70		
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BF980	£0.28	TIP32C	£0.80	2N3646	£0.09	40360	£0.38		
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BF980	£0.28	TIP41A	£0.66	2N3702	£0.08	40361	£0.38		
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.19	BF980	£0.28	TIP41B	£0.70	2N3703	£0.08	40362	£0.38		
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BF980	£0.28	TIP41C	£0.80	2N3704	£0.07	40406	£0.40		
BC108B	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BF980	£0.28	TIP42A	£0.72	2N3705	£0.07	40407	£0.28		
BC108C	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BF980	£0.28	TIP42B	£0.78	2N3706	£0.08	40408	£0.48		
BC108C	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BF980	£0.28	TIP42C	£0.95	2N3707	£0.08	40409	£0.52		

74 SERIES TTL ICs

FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.14	7409	£0.15	7412	£0.64	7482	£0.85	7493	£0.40	74122	£0.50		
7401	£0.14	7410	£0.14	7442	£0.64	7483	£0.95	7494	£0.88	74123	£0.70		
7402	£0.15	7411	£0.23	7445	£0.90	7484	£0.98	7495	£0.75	74141	£0.80		
7403	£0.15	7412	£0.23	7446	£0.90	7485	£1.20	7496	£0.80	74154	£1.30		
7404	£0.15	7413	£0.27	7447	£0.78	7486	£0.30	74100	£1.00	74180	£1.10		
7405	£0.15	7414	£0.58	7448	£0.80	7489	£2.50	74110	£0.50	74181	£2.00		
7406	£0.30	7415	£0.58	7449	£0.80	7490	£0.42	74118	£0.90	74190	£1.50		

SEMICONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA129	£0.08	BY100	£0.16	BY211	£0.31	OA91	£0.07
AA30	£0.09	BY107	£0.12	BY212	£0.31	OA95	£0.07
AAZ13	£0.10	BY105	£0.18	BY213	£0.26	OA182	£0.07
AAZ17	£0.10	BY114	£0.12	BY216	£0.41	OA200	£0.08
BA100	£0.10	BY124	£0.12	BY217	£0.36	OA202	£0.08
BA102	£0.32	BY126	£0.15	BY218	£0.36	SD10	£0.06
BA148	£0.15	BY127	£0.16	BY219	£0.28	SD19	£0.06
BA154	£0.12	BY128	£0.16	OA10	£0.35	IN34	£0.07
BA155	£0.14	BY130	£0.17	OA47	£0.07	IN34A	£0.07
BA156	£0.14	BY133	£0.21	OA70	£0.07	IN914	£0.06
BA173	£0.15	BY164	£0.51	OA79	£0.07	IN916	£0.06
BB104	£0.15	BY176	£0.75	OA81	£0.07	IN1418	£0.06
BAX13	£0.07	BY206	£0.00	OA85	£0.09	IS44	£0.05
BAX16	£0.08	BY210	£0.36	OA90	£0.07	IS920	£0.06

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
IS920	£0.06	IN4003	£0.07	IS020	£0.10	IS031	£0.25
IS921	£0.07	IN4004	£0.08	IS021	£0.11	IN5400	£0.13
IS922	£0.08	IN4005	£0.09	IS023	£0.13	IN5401	£0.15
IS923	£0.09	IN4006	£0.10	IS025	£0.14	IN5402	£0.16
IS924	£0.10	IN4007	£0.11	IS027	£0.16	IN5404	£0.17
IN4001	£0.05	IS015	£0.09	IS029	£0.20	IN5406	£0.21
IN4002	£0.06					IN5407	£0.25

TRIACS

2 AMP T05 CASE			10 AMP T048 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12A/100	£0.31	100	TR110A/100	£0.77
200	TR12A/200	£0.51	200	TR110A/200	£0.92
400	TR12A/400	£0.71	400	TR110A/400	£1.12

6 AMP T066 CASE			10 AMP T0220 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
100	TR16A/100	£0.51	400	TR110A/400P	£1.12
200	TR16A/200	£0.51		DIAC3	£0.23
400	TR16A/400	£0.77		BR100	£0.23

THYRISTORS

600mA T018 CASE			7 AMP T048 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0.13	50	THY7A/50	£0.48
20	THY600/20	£0.13	100	THY7A/100	£0.51
30	THY600/30	£0.19	200	THY7A/200	£0.57
50	THY600/50	£0.22	400	THY7A/400	£0.62
100	THY600/100	£0.25	600	THY7A/600	£0.78
200	THY600/200	£0.38	800	THY7A/800	£0.92
400	THY600/400	£0.45			

1 AMP T05 CASE			10 AMP T048 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0.26	50	THY10A/50	£0.51
100	THY1A/100	£0.27	100	THY10A/100	£0.57
200	THY1A/200	£0.28	200	THY10A/200	£0.62
400	THY1A/400	£0.36	400	THY10A/400	£0.71
600	THY1A/600	£0.45	600	THY10A/600	£0.99
800	THY1A/800	£0.58	800	THY10A/800	£1.22

3 AMP T066 CASE			16 AMP T048 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0.25	50	THY16A/50	£0.54
100	THY3A/100	£0.27	100	THY16A/100	£0.58
200	THY3A/200	£0.33	200	THY16A/200	£0.62
400	THY3A/400	£0.42	400	THY16A/400	£0.77
600	THY3A/600	£0.50	600	THY16A/600	£0.90
800	THY3A/800	£0.65	800	THY16A/800	£1.39

5 AMP T066 CASE			30 AMP T094 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0.36	50	THY30A/50	£1.18
100	THY5A/100	£0.48	100	THY30A/100	£1.43
200	THY5A/200	£0.50	200	THY30A/200	£1.63
400	THY5A/400	£0.57	400	THY30A/400	£1.79
600	THY5A/600	£0.69	600	THY30A/600	£3.50
800	THY5A/800	£0.81			

5 AMP T0220 CASE			No.		
Volts	No.	Price			Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0.57	BT101/500R		£0.80
600	THY5A/600P	£0.69	BT102/500R		£0.80
800	THY5A/800P	£0.81	BT106		£1.25
			BT107		£0.93
			BT108		£0.98
			2N3228		£0.70
			2N3525		£0.77
			BTX30/50L		£0.33
			BTX30/400L		£0.46
			C106.4		£0.60

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED ★
ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED †. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Order No.	Price
U50	100	16130	£0.60
U51	150	16131	£0.60
U52	100	16132	£0.60
U53	150	16133	£0.60
U54	50	16134	£0.60
U55	20	16135	£0.60
U56	50	16136	£0.60
U57	50	16137	£0.60
U58	30	16138	£0.60
U59	25	16139	£0.60
U60	25	16140	£0.60
U61	30	16141	£0.60
U62	25	16142	£0.60
U63	30	16143	£0.60
U64	25	16144	£0.60
U65	30	16145	£0.60
U66	15	16146	£1.20
U67	10	16147	£1.20
U68	20	16148	£0.60
U69	10	16149	£1.20
U70	8	16150	£1.20

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Order No.	Price
C1	200	16164	£0.60
C2	150	16165	£0.60
C3	50	16166	£0.60
C4	80	16167	£0.60
C5	5	16168	£0.60
C6	2	16169	£0.60
C7	1	16170	£0.60
C8	10	16171	£0.60
C9	3	16172	£0.60
C10	15	16173	£0.60
C11	5	16174	£0.60
C12	30	16175	£0.60
C13	20	16176	£0.60
C14	1	16177	£0.60
C15	5	16178	£0.60
C16	20	16179	£0.60
C17	15	16180	£0.60
C18	4	16181	£0.60
C19	2	16182	£0.60
C20	1	16183	£0.60
C21	15	16184	£0.60
C22	50	16185	£0.60
C23	60	16188	£0.60
C24	25	16186	£0.60
C25	30	16187	£0.60

SLIDER PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Order No.	Price
S1	6	16190	£0.60
S2	6	16191	£0.60
S3	6	16192	£0.60
S4	6	16193	£0.60
S5	6	16194	£0.60
S6	6	16195	£0.60

CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. Unrepeatable value.

Pak No.	Qty	Order No.	Price
MC1	24	16160	£0.60
MC2	24	16161	£0.60
MC3	24	16162	£0.60
MC4	21	16163	£0.60

LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

U721—30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 588, etc.
ORDER No. 16227 *£1.50

U76SD FM STEREO DECODER
5 ICs 7610 equivalent to MC1310P—MA767
Data supplied with pak.
ORDER No. 16229 *£1.50

U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS
4 assorted types. SL403, 76013, 76003, etc.
Data supplied with pak.
ORDER No. 16228 *£1.00

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

74G—100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc.
ORDER No. 16224 *£1.20

74F—50 Flip-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc.
ORDER No. 16225 *£1.20

74M—30 MSI Assorted Types. 7441-47-90-154, etc.
ORDER No. 16226 *£1.20

VEROBOARDS PAKS

VB1—Approx 30sq in various sizes. All 0.1 in matrix.
ORDER No. 16199 *60p

VB2—Approx. 30sq in various sizes 0.15 in matrix.
ORDER No. 16200 *60p

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics.

EC1—Values from 0.47mF to 10mF.
ORDER No. 16201 *60p

EC2—Values from 10mF to 100mF.
ORDER No. 16202 *60p

EC3—Values from 100mF to 680mF.
ORDER No. 16203 *60p

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.01µF to 2.2µF complete with identification sheet.
ORDER No. 16204 *£1.20

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups

R1—80 mixed ¼W 100-820 ohms
ORDER No. 16213 *60p

R2—60 mixed ¼W 1-8.2kΩ
ORDER No. 16214 *60p

R3—60 mixed ¼W 10-82kΩ
ORDER No. 16215 *60p

R4—60 mixed ¼W 100-820kΩ
ORDER No. 16216 *60p

R5—40 mixed ½W 100-820Ω
ORDER No. 16217 *60p

R6—40 mixed ½W 1-8.2kΩ
ORDER No. 16218 *60p

R7—40 mixed ½W 10-82kΩ
ORDER No. 16219 *60p

R8—40 mixed ½W 100-820kΩ
ORDER No. 16220 *60p

R9—60 mixed ½W 1-10MΩ
ORDER No. 16230 *60p

R10—40 mixed ½W 1-10MΩ
ORDER No. 16231 *60p

WORLD SCOOP! JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors, Germ and Silicon Rectifiers, Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, ICs and Zeners.

ALL NEW AND CODED.
Approx. 100 pieces Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every pak.
ORDER No. 16222 *£2.25

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW ONLY 50p plus 15p p. & p.

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS

SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.

AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat. Tel. 61593



TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD

58-60 GROVE RD.
WINDSOR, BERKS.
SL4 1HS.
TEL. 54525

ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED *
ADD 12 1/2% TO ALL OTHER PRICES.
OR AS CURRENT VAT LEGISLATION
SEND C.W.O. (EXCEPT GOV'T DEPT)
POST & PACKING 20P FOR THE U.K.
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST
OR £5 MIN ON TELEPHONE ORDERS.
NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE S.A.E.
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.

FAST SERVICE



ON EX-STOCK ITEMS
NORMALLY 24 HOURS



SEVEN SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS
BRIGHT DL707 COM ANODE &
DL704 COM CATH. 0.3" £1.5
DL747 0.6" JUMBO CA £1.25*

DIGITAL CLOCK IC 51221 £4
ZENON STROBE TUBES £4 & £7*

RED LEDS 10P.

RED LEDS 209 STYLE 0.125"
OR 0.2" DIA. NO CLIP 10P*

TIL209 RED LED & CLIP 12p*
RIG 0.2" RED LED & " 14p*
GREEN OR ORANGE LEDS 29p*
ORP12 54p*2N5777/OCP71 34p*

TRAMPUS
THE GREAT
BRITISH
DISTRIBUTOR



INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, TRADE
& EXPORT SUPPLIED. SEND FOR
OUR FREE CATALOGUE LIST SAE
MANUFACTURERS EXCESS STOCKS
PURCHASED. DISCOUNTS 10% OFF
100 sp. 15% OFF 1000 up....

TOP DISCOUNTS.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 TIMER 34p* LM380(60745) £1
556 2 x 555 90p* LM381 Preampl £2
703 RF/IF AMP 29p LM3900 4xOPA 53p*
709 T099 or DIL28p* MC1303 2xPre £2
710 DIL14 35p* MC1310 stereo£2
723 Regulator 44p MC1312P SQ £1.70
741 DIL 8pin 21p* MC1330 75p
741 DIL 14pin 31p* MC1339 Preampl£2
741 T099 33p* MFC4000B 1W 72p
747 DUAL 741 69p* MFC6030 £2
748 DIL 8 pin 32p* NE536 FETOPA £2*
7805 5V1A+reg£1.35* NE540 or 550 £2*
7812 & 7815ea£1.40* NE555 TIMER 34p*
76013 6W AF £1.50 NE556 2x555 90p*
AY51224 CLOCK £4.50 NE560(1/2/5/6/7/£3
CA3046 54p* SN72741 as 741
ICL8038 Sigen £4 SN76660 IP 74p
LM300H £1 SN76611 IF £1
LM301A D11 8 33p* TBA800 SW AF 81p
LM309K 5V reg £2 TBA810 7W AF 94p
LM309H T05 can £1 ZN414 Radio £1.19
LM318 70vuoPA £3 NEW 1466/69 £4

CMOS TTL

4000 14p* 7400 12p* 7490 39p*
4001 15p* 7401 13p* 7491 75p*
4002 16p* 7402 15p* 7492/93 45p*
4007 16p* 7404 19p* 7495/96 72p*
4009 50p* 7408/10 18p* 74100 £1.25*
4011 16p* 7413 29p* 74107 32p*
4012 17p* 7414 16p* 74121 29p*
4049 50p* 7411 71p 74123 69p*
4069 20p* 7412 79p 74111 74p*
4501 26p* 7417 79p 74115 85p*
4511£1.65* 7470/72 27p 74147 £2.50
4528 £1 7473/74 31p 74151 75p*
4543 £2 7475/36 35p 74154 £1.40*
4553 £5 7486 35p 74196 £1.50*

DIL SOCKETS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
8pin,14pin & 16pin ALL 12p ea *
SOLDERCONS 100 49p* 1000 £3.95*

NEW LOW PRICES.

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

INS BUSH SET 5p ea* TIP31/32 50p*
MATCHING 20p Pr* TIP31c3268p*
AC127/8 176 15p* TIP41/42ea 66p*
AD161/162 ea36p* TIP41c2c" £1.50*
BC107 8p* TIP2955 69p*
BC107B 13p* TIP3055 65p*
BC108 8p* T1543 UJT 26p*
BC108B or C 13p* 1N91/4148 4p
BC109 9p* 1N4001/2 4p*
BC109B or C 12p* 1N4004 5p*
BC147/8/9 8p 1N4007 7p*
BC157/8/9 11p 2N706/8 14p*
BC167/8/9 12p 2N2646 UJT 40p*
BC177/8/9 16p 2N2904/5pnp29p*
BC182/3/4a/110p 2N2926 ory 7p*
BC212/3/4a/112p 2N3053 17p*
BCY70/1/2 15p* 2N3055 90W 33p*
BD131/132ea 36p 2N3055 115w45p*
BFV50/51 15p* 2N3614 T03 £1*
BFV52/53 16p* 2N3702/3/4 10p*
BSX 15/20/2119p* 2N3705/6/7 9p*
BZ188 ZENER 10p 2N3708/9 9p*
C106D SCR 54p* 2N3710/11 15p*
MJE2955 T03 99p* 2N3819 & 23e17p
MJE2955 99p* 2N3820 PFET40p
MJE3055 65p* 2N3904/5/6 15p
OAR1/91 5p 2N5457 FET 32p
TIP29 & 30 40p* BRIDGE1A50 20p*

BARGAIN PAKS FULL SPEC £1 ea.

PAK A: 11 RED LEDS full spec £1*
PAK B: 5 741C 8 PIN OP AMP £1*
PAK C: 4 2N3055 £1* D 12 BC109 £1*
PAK E: 11 BC182 £1 F 11 2N3704 £1
PAK G: 7 BFY51 £1 H 8 2N3819 £1
PAK J: 6 2N3053 £1 K 4x1N91 £1
PAK M: 3 T099 3055 £1 N 25 ORP12
PAK P: 20 PLASTIC BC109 TYPEmpn£1

10-365PF TUNER SINGLE GANG FOR
MED/SHORT WAVE. XTAL SET £0.15
SETS/IF CANS 155/470KHZ TOKO £1*

Full spec devices

DALO pen 75p

PCB ETCH KIT 3 ITEMS £2*
ETCH RESIST PEN 2TIPS 75p*
FEC ETCH PAK TUB 600mg £1.
6x4" SRBP 45p*NYLON V/G£1.5*

SCR AND TRIACS BR100 25p*
TAG 1A400V 50p*1A600V 69p*
1A50V 37p*.C106D 4A400 60p*
TRIACS: SC146D 10A400V £1*
DISCO TRIAC 15A400V £2*
AUDIBLE WARNING BLEEPER
12V35ma £1.20*10 off £1*
CAPACITORS 22pf -.ol 5p
ELECTROLYTIC IN 10 & 25V
1/2/10/50/100 7p 50V 10p
200/500 10p.1000/25 20p
POTENTIOMETERS AB etc20p
PRESETS 6p 4RESISTORS 2p
HEATSINKS T05 or 18 7p
T03 16p.T03 4"inned 50p
DIN:PLUGS all 15p.Socket 10p
SWITCHES SPST 20p 20p 29p
GAS DETECTOR TGS 308etc£4*

vero

VERO 0.1" PITCH COPPERCLAD
21"x5" 40p 31"x5" 45p*
21"x31" 36p 41"x31" 40p*
31"x17" £2 FACE CUTTER 65p*
DIL BREADBOARD 2"x4" £1 or
6"x4" £2.VERO PINS 36 30p*

BLACK PLASTIC CASES 12mmx
80x60 50p*100x75 60p*99x
120 70p.*DESOLDER BRAID 50p

INTRODUCING

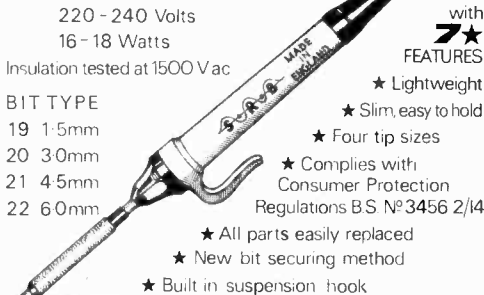
FROM **S R B**

A New Miniature Soldering Iron

220 - 240 Volts
16 - 18 Watts
Insulation tested at 1500 V ac

BIT TYPE

19 1.5mm
20 3.0mm
21 4.5mm
22 6.0mm



with
7★
FEATURES

- ★ Lightweight
- ★ Slim, easy to hold
- ★ Four tip sizes
- ★ Complies with Consumer Protection Regulations BS N°3456 2/4
- ★ All parts easily replaced
- ★ New bit securing method
- ★ Built in suspension hook

As
Advertised
on TV

PRICES: IRONS £3-70 each
BITS 41p each
(Inc.VAT and P & P)

Trade enquiries welcome.
Cheques & Postal Orders to Manufacturers & Distributors

S. & R. BREWSTER LIMITED
86-88 UNION STREET, PLYMOUTH, PL1 3HG
Telephone: 0752-65011

Dimmit

range of light
dimmers and lighting
control systems

Illustrated is the popular
PMSD1000 module. A 1kW slider
control dimmer, interference sup-
pressed, 60mm slider range size
4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Ideal for low cost
stage and disco lighting. Used by
schools, theatres, studios, etc.
Complete with scale plate, fixing
screws and full instructions. £9.06
inc. VAT and postage and packing.

Complete compact light dimmer
systems for stage, club and disco
lighting, etc.

DD61M (illustrated). Six 1kW
channels, six outlet sockets, master
control, mains on/off switch, size 23 8 1/2 x 5in.
Price £131 inc. VAT and P. & P.

DD61-B. Six 1kW channels, using module
PMSD1000, lowest cost system. Price £66.50 inc. VAT and P. & P.

ALL PRICES REDUCED FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

The Dimmit range includes rotary and slider control dimmers and
sound to light converters for home, entertainment and professional
applications. Ratings 1kW, 2kW, 3kW.

All products are guaranteed and are supplied with full instructions
and applications. Full after-sales service. Technical advice given.

For full information on all modules and lighting control systems send
for our FREE illustrated catalogue and price list. Callers welcome, visit our
showroom for a demonstration of any of the modules or systems. Mon.-Fri.
9.30 to 6.0 p.m. Sat. by arrangement.

YOUNG ELECTRONICS LTD.
184 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN Tel. 01-267 0201

15-240 WATTS!

HY5 Pre-amplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

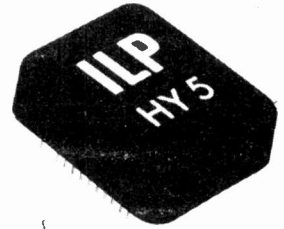
FEATURES: complete pre-amplifier in single pack, multi-function equalisation; low noise, low distortion, high overload, two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi, mixers, disco, guitar and organ, public address.

SPECIFICATION: Inputs—magnetic pick-up 3mV, ceramic pick-up 30mV, tuner 100mV, microphone 10mV, auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz. Outputs—tape 100mV, main output 500mV R.M.S. Active Tone Controls—treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz, bass \pm 12dB at 100Hz. Distortion—0.1% at 1kHz, signal/noise ratio 68dB. Overload—38dB on magnetic pick-up. Supply Voltage— \pm 16-50V.

Price **£5.22 + 65p VAT, P. & P. free**

HY5 mounting board B.1. **48p + 6p VAT, P. & P. free**



HY30 15W into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of: I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to date technology available.

FEATURES: complete kit, low distortion, short, open and thermal protection, easy to build.

APPLICATIONS: updating audio equipment, guitar practice amplifier, test amplifier, audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATION: Output Power—15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Distortion—0.1% at 15W. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Frequency Response—10Hz-16kHz \pm 3dB.

Price **£5.22 + 65p VAT, P. & P. free**

**AVAILABLE
EX STOCK**

HY50 25W into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design.

The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: low distortion, integral heatsink, only five connections, 7 amp output transistors, no external components.

APPLICATIONS: medium power hi-fi systems; low power disco, guitar amplifier.

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—25W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.04% at 25W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—75dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 25V. Size—105 x 50 x 25mm.

Price **£6.82 + 85p VAT, P. & P. free**



HY120 60W into 8 Ω

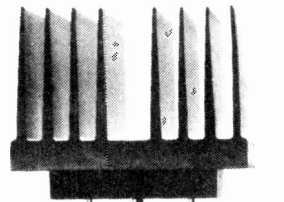
The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: very low distortion, integral heatsink, load line protection, thermal protection five connections, no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi, high power disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ.

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—60W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.04% at 60W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—90dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 35V. Size—114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price **£15.84 + £1.27 VAT, P. & P. free**



HY200 120W into 8 Ω

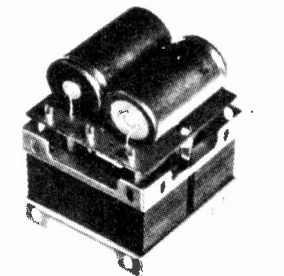
The HY200 (now improved to give an output of 120 watts) has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true hi-fi performance.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown, very low distortion, load line protection, integral heatsink, no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi, disco, monitor, power slave, industrial, public address.

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—120W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.05% at 100W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—96dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 45V. Size—114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price **£23.32 + £1.87 VAT, P. & P. free**



HY400 240W into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown, very low distortion, load line protection, no external components.

APPLICATIONS: public address, disco, power slave, industrial.

SPECIFICATION: Output Power—240W R.M.S. into 4 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.1% at 240W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—94dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz \pm 3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 45V. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Size—114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price **£32.17 + £2.75 VAT, P. & P. free**

POWER SUPPLIES: **PSU36**—suitable for two HY30s **£5.22 + 65p VAT, P. & P. free.** **PSU50**—suitable for two HY50s **£6.82 + 85p VAT, P. & P. free.** **PSU70**—suitable for two HY120s **£13.75 + 1.10 VAT, P. & P. free.** **PSU90**—suitable for one HY200 **£12.85 + £1.01 VAT, P. & P. free.** **PSU180**—suitable for two HY200s or one HY400 **£23.10 + £1.85 VAT, P. & P. free.**

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.
Crossland House,
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please supply
Total Purchase price
I Enclose: Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
Account number
Name and Address
Signature

Registered office No. 1032630

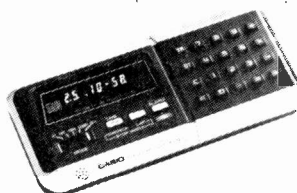
RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Climax House
159 Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

£p	AF181	0-50	BY213	0-25	0AZ2204	0-65	XB121	0-43	
1N21	0-75	AF181	0-50	BY213	0-25	0AZ2204	0-65	XB121	0-43
1N23	0-85	AF186	1-00	BY210	0-45	0AZ2205	0-45	ZS170	0-10
1N85	0-88	AF211	2-50	BY211	0-45	0AZ2206	0-65	ZS271	0-20
1N253	0-50	AF212	2-50	BY212	0-40	0AZ2207	0-65	ZT21	0-25
1N256	0-50	ASX29	0-45	BY213	0-42	0AZ2208	0-40	ZTX107	0-10
1N646	0-18	ASX36	0-25	BY215	1-85	0AZ2209	0-40	ZTX108	0-10
1N725A	0-20	ASX30	0-30	BY216	0-60	0AZ2210	0-65	ZTX300	0-12
1N014	0-08	ASX51	0-40	BZY88	0-12	0AZ2211	0-65	ZTX304	0-22
1N4007	0-11	ASX53	0-20	C111	0-55	0AZ2222	0-45	ZTX500	0-12
1S113	0-30	ASX55	0-20	CRS1106	0-45	0AZ2223	0-45	ZTX503	0-12
1S202	0-23	ASX62	0-25	CRS140	0-60	0AZ2241	0-25	ZTX531	0-25
2G371	1-00	ASZ21	1-00	CS4B	1-90	0AZ2242	0-15		
2G381	0-22	ASZ23	0-75	CS10B	3-60	0AZ2244	0-25		
2G414	0-30	AU104	1-00	DD000	0-15	0AZ2246	0-15		
2G417	0-25	AUY10	1-50	DD003	0-15	0AZ2290	0-38	7400	0-16
2N404	0-40	BC108	0-14	DD007	0-40	OC16	1-25	7401	0-16
2N697	0-17	BC113	0-15	DD008	0-38	OC16T	1-00	7403	0-16
2N698	0-80	BC115	0-20	DD009	0-38	OC22	2-00	7404	0-28
2N706	0-12	BC116	0-20	GD4	0-10	OC23	2-25	7405	0-22
2N706A	0-12	BC116A	0-23	GD8	0-25	OC24	2-25	7406	0-42
2N708	0-15	BC118	0-20	GD12	0-10	OC25	0-85	7407	0-42
2N708	0-40	BC121	0-20	GET102	0-50	OC26	0-60	7408	0-28
2N1981	0-25	BC125	0-25	GET103	0-85	OC28	0-75	7409	0-28
2N1131	0-20	BC126	0-25	GET113	0-85	OC29	0-75	7410	0-18
2N1132	0-25	BC126	0-25	GET114	0-65	OC30	0-40	7411	0-25
2N1302	0-30	BC140	0-55	GET115	1-60	OC35	0-75	7412	0-60
2N1303	0-40	BC147	0-10	GET116	1-50	OC36	0-45	7413	0-86
2N1304	0-45	BC148	0-08	GET120	0-60	OC41	0-45	7416	0-86
2N1305	0-45	BC149	0-10	GET121	0-50	OC42	0-50	7417	0-86
2N1306	0-60	BC157	0-12	GET880	1-00	OC43	1-00	7420	0-18
2N1307	0-60	BC167	0-12	GET880	1-00	OC44	0-45	7422	0-25
2N1308	0-60	BC168	0-10	GET881	0-25	OC45	0-45	7423	0-25
2N2147	1-50	BC160	0-63	GET882	1-00	OC48	0-18	7425	0-87
2N2148	1-20	BC169	0-15	GEX44	0-08	OC48	0-27	7427	0-87
2N2218	0-25	BCY31	0-80	GEX45/1	0-55	OC67	0-80	7430	0-16
2N2219	0-25	BCY32	1-00	GEX941	0-45	OC68	0-60	7432	0-87
2N2368A	0-85	BCY34	0-75	GJ3M	0-85	OC69	0-80	7433	0-87
2N2444	1-99	BCY38	0-75	GJ4M	0-45	OC69	0-60	7437	0-87
2N2618	1-00	BCY38	1-25	GJ5M	0-85	OC70	0-85	7438	0-37
2N2640	0-50	BCY39	1-60	GJ7M	0-85	OC71	0-85	7440	0-28
2N2640	0-25	BCY40	1-25	HG1005	0-60	OC72	0-45	7441AN	0-98
2N2640	0-25	BCY42	0-80	H8100A	0-40	OC73	0-75	7442	0-79
2N2640	0-25	BCY70	0-18	MAT120	0-20	OC74	0-45	7443	0-16
2N2907	0-16	BCZ10	0-60	MAT121	0-25	OC75	0-50	7451	0-16
2N2924	0-16	BD121	1-55	MJE420	0-60	OC76	0-45	7453	0-18
2N2925	0-15	BD121	1-55	MJE2955	1-25	OC77	0-75	7454	0-18
2N2926	0-15	BD123	1-50	MJE3065	0-75	OC78	0-45	7460	0-18
2N2926	0-65	BD124	0-75	MJE3065	0-75	OC81	0-50	7472	0-88
2N3702	0-18	BDY11	1-45	MPF102	0-40	OC81M	0-20	7473	0-41
2N3705	0-18	BF115	0-20	MPF103	0-40	OC81DM	0-18	7474	0-48
2N3706	0-13	BF167	0-20	MPF104	0-40	OC81Z	1-00	7476	0-59
2N3707	0-18	BF177	0-25	MPF105	0-40	OC82	0-75	7476	0-59
2N3709	0-12	BF181	0-30	NE555	0-42	OC82D	0-25	7480	0-80
2N3710	0-13	BF184	0-30	NKT129	0-30	OC83	0-65	7482	0-87
2N3711	0-13	BF185	0-30	NKT213	0-25	OC84	0-45	7483	1-10
2N3819	0-37	BF194	0-10	NKT216	0-60	OC84	0-45	7484	1-00
2N4289	0-50	BF195	0-10	NKT218	0-45	OC112	1-35	7486	0-47
2N5027	0-53	BF196	0-12	NKT219	0-30	OC123	1-55	7489	0-55
2N5088	0-83	BF197	0-12	NKT222	0-60	OC129	1-50	7492	0-70
2S301	0-75	BF861	0-25	NKT218	0-45	OC140	1-50	7493	0-70
2S304	1-35	BF898	0-25	NKT219	0-30	OC141	1-50	7494	0-80
2S301	0-75	BFX12	0-35	NKT222	0-60	OC169	0-20	7495	0-80
2S705	1-60	BFX13	0-35	NKT227	0-20	OC170	0-50	7495	0-80
40250	0-54	BFX29	0-28	NKT251	0-24	OC171	0-50	7496	0-95
AA129	0-15	BFX30	0-28	NKT271	0-20	OC172	0-50	7497	0-87
AAZ12	0-75	BFX36	0-98	NKT272	0-20	OC200	1-00	74100	1-89
AAZ13	0-18	BFX63	0-60	NKT273	0-20	OC201	1-75	74107	0-45
AAZ17	0-18	BFX84	0-24	NKT275	0-25	OC202	1-50	74110	0-68
AC107	0-75	BFX86	0-28	NKT276	0-25	OC204	1-50	74111	0-86
AC120	0-25	BFX86	0-28	NKT277	0-20	OC205	1-75	74118	0-80
AC127	0-25	BFX86	0-28	NKT278	0-20	OC205	1-75	74119	1-88
AC128	0-22	BFX87	0-25	NKT278	1-00	OC206	1-50	74122	0-70
AC187	0-25	BFX88	0-25	NKT301	1-25	OC207	1-00	74123	1-00
AC188	0-25	BFY10	0-60	NKT304	1-00	OC460	0-20	74141	0-80
ACY17	0-55	BFY11	0-50	NKT403	1-00	OC740	0-30	74145	1-28
ACY18	0-55	BFY17	0-40	NKT404	1-25	OC741	0-25	74150	1-75
ACY19	0-55	BFY18	0-50	NKT678	0-30	ORP60	0-65	74151	1-00
ACY20	0-55	BFY18	0-50	NKT713	0-30	ORP61	0-65	74154	2-00
ACY22	0-35	BFY24	0-45	NKT777	0-88	SX68	1-50	74156	1-00
ACY27	0-35	BFY44	1-00	OA5	0-75	SX631	1-25	74157	0-95
ACY28	0-25	BFY60	0-21	OA6	0-55	SX635	0-55	74170	2-52
ACY39	1-00	BFY61	0-21	OA7	0-15	SX640	1-50	74174	1-57
ACY40	0-55	BFY62	0-23	OA7	0-20	SX642	1-50	74175	1-10
ACY44	0-65	BFY63	0-23	OA7	0-15	SX644	0-75	74176	1-28
AD149	0-85	BFY64	0-45	OA74	0-15	SX645	0-85	74190	2-00
AD161	0-45	BFY90	0-81	OA79	0-12	TIC44	0-30	74193	2-00
AD162	0-45	BR100	0-40	OA81	0-15	V16/30P	1-50	74194	1-30
AF106	0-35	BSX27	0-28	OA85	0-18	V30/201P	1-50	74195	1-10
AF114	0-25	BSX60	0-93	OA86	0-15	V60/201	0-60	74196	1-20
AF115	0-25	BSX76	3-20	OA90	0-07	V60/201P	1-50	74198	2-77
AF116	0-25	BSY26	0-25	OA91	0-07	XA101	0-10	74199	2-52
AF117	0-25	BSY27	0-23	OA95	0-08	XA102	0-18		
AF118	0-75	BSY61	0-50	OA200	1-00	XA151	0-15		
AF119	0-20	BSY95A	0-20	OA202	0-10	XA152	0-15		
AF125	0-30	BSY95	0-20	OA210	0-20	XA161	0-25		
AF126	0-30	BTY42	0-82	OA211	0-35	XA162	0-25		
AF139	0-40	BY100	0-45	OA2500	0-65	XB101	0-48		
AF178	0-65	BY126	0-65	OA2901	0-65	XB102	0-30		
AF179	0-65	BY127	0-12	OA2902	0-65	XB103	0-35		
AF180	1-50	BY182	0-85	AZ203	0-85	XB113	0-30		

Open daily to callers: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
Valves, Tubes and Transistors • Closed Saturday
Terms C.W.O. only • Tel. 01-677 2424-7
Quotations for any types not listed.
Post and Packing 15p per order.
V.A.T. to be added. Plastic Transistors 12½%.
Metal Can Transistors 8%. Integrated Circuits 8%.

Prices correct when going to press.



WHAT IS IT?

IT'S A QUARTZ DIGITAL CLOCK. Shows Hours, Minutes, Second Dot, AM/PM, Date, Day of Week.
IT'S AN ALARM. Can be set to sound 4 times a day. AM or PM every day until reset.
IT'S A STOPWATCH. Hours, Minutes, Seconds to 9 hrs, 59 mins, 59.9 secs.
IT'S A CALCULATOR. Computerised for Time and Date calculations.
IT'S ANOTHER WORLD FIRST FROM CASIO—The CQ-1.
IT'S ONLY 1 x 2¼ x 5½ inches and costs only £29.95 (R.R.P. £35.95).

THE SECOND BEST WATCH IN THE WORLD?

8 Functions and Backlight STOPWATCH.
DUAL TIME ZONES.
Stainless Steel, Mineral Glass.
The Casio CASIOTRON R18B R.R.P. £75.95. Our price £58.50.
Full range of new 1977 Casio watches from £38.50.



NEW National Semiconductor LCDs from £23.90.
Fairchild Timeband low cost LCD. Many others.
SEND 10p FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
THE WIDEST RANGE OF THE BEST WATCHES AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

Prices include VAT and P. & P. Free battery(s). 1 year Guarantee.
Access and Barclaycard welcome. C.O.D., or send cheque or P.O. to:—

TEMPUS

Talk of The Town
19/21 Fitzroy Street
CAMBRIDGE CB1 1EH
Tel. 0223 312866

A lot of Time for the Money

Random Flasher Unit

Wired ready for use. Complete with three 100 watt coloured lamps that flash independently at random.

£18.95

TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT

(less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches

BC Fitting **£9.55**
ES Fitting **£10.35**

Sound to Light MASTER UNIT

600 WATTS PER CHANNEL

£30.95

INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS 'NOY' SOCKET

TYPE A SPOT

(less lamp)

BC Fitting **£1.95**
ES Fitting **£2.12**

TYPE B 3 LIGHT UNIT

(Less Lamps)

BC Fitting **£6.90** ES Fitting **£7.26**

TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT

Length 31 1/2

BC Fitting **£15.60** ES Fitting **£17.00**

100 WATT SPOT LAMPS

RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLUE, CLEAR

3 lamps each **£3.90**

B.C. or E.S. Fitting

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING (These prices apply to the United Kingdom only)

Send 20p for illustrated leaflet & price list

ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

DEPT. PE THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,
BURNLEY, LANCs. Tel: Burnley 20940

XR-2206KA

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT

FEATURES

Low sinewave distortion (THD 0.5%)—
insensitive to signal sweep
Excellent stability (20 ppm/°C, typ)
Wide sweep range (2000:1, typ)
Low supply sensitivity (0.01%/V, typ)
Linear amplitude modulation
Adjustable duty-cycle (1% to 99%)
TTL compatible FSK controls

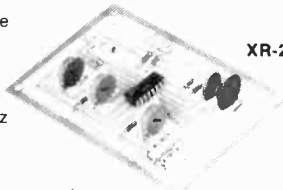
Sine, triangle and square wave
Total harmonic distortion
(THD), 0.5% typ.
AM/FM capability
Frequency range: 1Hz to 100kHz

XR-2206KA

Includes monolithic function generator IC, PC board, assembly instruction manual and Augat IC socket.

Note: The kit requires some additional parts and hardware for complete assembly in a laboratory equipment form.

We also supply a wide range of discrete semiconductors, linear and digital ICs (including clock and communication circuits), breadboarding equipment, accessories, and the entire range of Augat IC sockets, plugs, wirewrap boards and systems. Callers welcome.



XR-2206KA



RASTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.

275-281 King Street · Hammersmith · London W6 9NF

Tel. 01-748 3143/2960

Telex 24443

New Low Price!

- ONLY £10.96, complete
- BY RETURN POSTAL SERVICE includes: postage, packing, insurance and VAT
- IMMEDIATE EX-STOCK DELIVERY
- CALL-COLLECT SERVICE ALSO

APPLICATIONS

Waveform generation—sine, square, triangle
Sweep generation
AM/FM generation
FSK and PSK generation
Voltage-to-frequency conversion
Tone generation
Phase-locked loops



Yeah - it's electronic. I built it with components from HOME RADIO!

Although the gear worn by today's electronic enthusiasts may differ somewhat from that sported by our friends in the photo, conversations similar to that above can be heard any day of the week in this fair land of ours. Of course, the subjects under discussion are by no means limited to musical instruments—they are as varied as the skill and ingenuity of modern man can devise. The components incorporated in them are of course even more varied, and thousands of them are to be found in the famous Home Radio Components catalogue. No matter what project you wish to tackle it will pay you to purchase this superb catalogue and then, for quick and helpful service, to order your actual components from Home Radio.

The Home Radio Components catalogue has 200 pages filled with over 5,000 items, well over a thousand of them illustrated. With every catalogue comes a free bargain list showing many items at such give-away prices that the savings can pay for the catalogue several times over. The catalogue costs just £1 plus 40p for post and packing. Send for one today!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS



POST THIS COUPON
with cheque
or p.o. for
£1.40

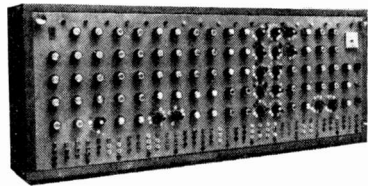
HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

Regd No
917966 London

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept PE 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD Phone 01-648 8422

SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS AND

PHONOSONICS



COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

P.E. SYNTHESIZER

(P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)
The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. All function circuits may be used independently, or interconnected. The greater the number of circuits, the greater the versatility. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage (notably P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal).

THE MAIN SYNTHESIZER

Stabilised power supply £14.36
Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillators and one Inverter—all 3 circuits £18.32
PCB (2 are required) each £1.63
Two Ramp Generators and Two Input Amplifiers all 4 circuits £5.99
PCB (holds all 4 circuits) £1.51
Sample-and-Hold and Noise Generator £8.32
PCB (holds both circuits) £1.87
Tone Control £2.71
PCB 88p
Reverberation Amplifier £7.27
Sprine Line unit for Reverb. Amp. £5.95
Ring Modulator £4.46
Peak Level Meter Circuit £1.50
100µA Panel Meter £5.20

PCB to hold Reverb, Ring Mod and Meter Circuits £2.14
Envelope Shaper £6.17
PCB £1.60
Voltage Controlled Amplifier and Differential Amplifier £8.69
PCB (holds both circuits) £1.45

THE SYNTHESIZER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS

(Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)
Two Logarithmic Voltage Controlled Oscillators
Component set £15.38
PCB (holds both circuits) £2.86
Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers £22.88
PCB (holds the first 6 circuits) £1.98
PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1.70
Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply £7.61
Printed Circuit Board £1.04

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.
Component Set with special foot operated switches £7.20
Alternative component set with panel mounting switches £4.96
Printed Circuit Board £1.43

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)

A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.
Component Set for above functions (excl. SWs) £7.59
Printed circuit board £1.74
Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.
Component Set (incl. PCB) £2.81

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.
Component Set (incl. PCB) £2.87
PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)
For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.
Component Set (incl. PCB) £4.36

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

The Wah-wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.
Component Set incl. PCB £3.33

POST AND HANDLING

U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Keyboards £1.50 plus VAT.
Optional Insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and handling.
Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to Export postage rates.

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)

A five-octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano, harpsichord, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.

Main Power Supply £11.68
Tone Generator and Top C Envelope Shaper £10.90
PCB for Main PSU, Tone Gen & Top C E.S. £2.31
Envelope Shapers for all notes (except Top C) £38.28
Set of PCBs for Envelope Shapers (except Top C) £11.88
Voicing and Pre-Amp Circuits £10.93
PCB for Voicing and Pre-amp £2.80
Power Amplifier (incl. separate Power Supply) £15.09
PCB for Power Amp and PSU 95p

RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr. 74)

Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful.

Tempo, Timing and Logic circuits £12.70
PCB for above circuits (double-sided) £3.24
Component set for all 8 effects circuits £13.88
PCB for all 8 effects £3.74
Simple mixer (our design) incl. PCB £3.95
Alternative mixer with external volume controls, incl. PCB £10.94
Power Supply for T, T and L, and Effects, incl. PCB £7.86
(See our list for Power Supplies for Mixers)

REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72)

A high quality unit having microphone and line input pre-amps, and providing full control over reverberation level.
Component Set (excl. spring unit) £8.95
Printed Circuit Board £1.96
9 in. Spring Unit £5.95
Panel Meter (50µA) (optional) £3.20

WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.
Component set incl. PCB £3.59

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)

Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.
Component set using dual slider pot £6.68
Component set using dual rotary pot £6.02
Printed circuit board £1.37

FUZZ UNIT

Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit.
Component set incl. PCB £2.01

TREMOLO UNIT

Based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit.
Component set incl. PCB £3.24

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shrier quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.
Component Set incl. PCB £2.36

25 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER (P.E. Sept. 75)

A good general purpose integrated circuit power amplifier typically delivering 25 watts into 8 ohms. Power bandwidth 20Hz to 20kHz, 3dB, Input impedance 20kΩ. Distortion 0.2%. Suitable for use with any of our sound producing kits.
Component Set incl. power supply £15.09
Printed Circuit Board 95p
For stereo use two sets and PCBs are required.

DON'T FORGET VAT!

Add 12½% (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to export orders).

P.E. MINISONIC MK I

(P.E. Nov. 1974 to March 1975)
A portable, battery or mains operated, miniature sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser, the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Like the large Synthesiser it too may be advantageously used with other circuits in our lists.

Basic component set £42.71
Set of PCBs £7.71
Full details in our list.

P.E. MINISONIC MK 2

More sophisticated version of the MK 1.
Basic component set From £52.91
Set of PCBs £9.10
Full details in our list.

DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 76)

4-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.
Basic component set £17.62
Printed circuit board £2.85

ENVELOPE SHAPERS

Both of the kits below have manual control over their Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release functions. Both kits include PCB (VCA means Voltage Controlled Amplifier)
Envelope Shaper and VCA (P.E. Apr. 76) £6.51
Envelope Shaper (without VCA) (P.E. Oct. 75) £4.63

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.
Component Set incl. PCB £3.78

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)

An independently designed VCF that can be used with the P.E. Synthesiser.
Component Set £3.72
Printed Circuit Board £1.38

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. An LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.
Main Component Set incl. PCB £14.94
Power Supply set incl. PCB £6.95

P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)

An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing dupe, triple and quadruple times with full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator. Includes power supply.
Component Set incl. loudspeaker £10.95
Printed Circuit Board £1.87

PEAK LEVEL INDICATOR (P.E. Mar. 76)

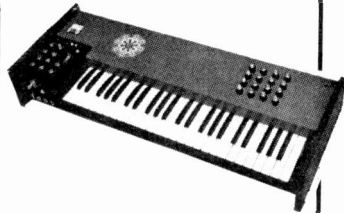
A twin-channel visual display unit for monitoring the peak level of audio signals. Well suited for use when inter-coupling our many sound producing kits to help avoid signal over-loading.
Component Set incl. PCB (as published) £3.84

EXPORT ORDERS are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of our list should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list for Europe send 20p, for other countries send 40p.

PHONOSONICS • DEPT. PE54 • 22 HIGH STREET • SIDCUP • KENT DA14 6EH MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE

OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.



LIST—Send Stamped Addressed Envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europe—send 20p; Other Countries—send 40p.

KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £24.85. 4 Oct (49 notes) £29.50. 5 Oct (61 notes) £34.50.
Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally open-make-break (type DP) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard.

Contact	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
5P	24p	£8.88	£11.76	£14.64
2P	27p	£9.99	£13.23	£16.47
4PS	53p	£19.61	£25.97	£32.33

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for use with the above contacts and thus eliminating most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71)

The ever-popular Aurora—4 or 8 channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities. A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the home.

4 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors)	£15.13
8 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors)	£27.01
Power Supply Component Set	£5.95
PCB for 4 frequency channels	£3.65
PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers	£1.70
1A 400V thyristors (1 per chan. req.) each	75p
Panel meter (1µA) (optional)	£5.20

3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)

A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches. Component Set incl. PCB £11.59

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)

Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.

Pre-Amp Module Component Set incl. PCB £4.19

Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lamp-driver circuits £6.37

Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7 £6.75

Component Set incl. PCB £11.59

TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs.

Standard Tolerance Set of Components £2.88

Superior Tolerance Set of Components £3.33

Regulated Power Supply (will drive 2 sets) £4.69

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75)

Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Controllable through 4 decade ranges 10Hz to 100kHz, switched attenuation through 10 ranges from 10V to 1mV peak-to-peak.

Component Set. While stocks last £10.38

PCB for above components £1.76

Power Supply £6.25

PCB for Power Supply £1.06

SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)

Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last.

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB £9.11

Panel meter (500µA) £5.20

TRANSISTORS

AC128	20p
AC176	20p
BC107	14p
BC108	14p
BC109	12p
BC147	12p
BC148	12p
BC149	12p
BC157	13p
BC158	13p
BC159	13p
BC182L	12p
BC184	12p
BC187	25p
BC204	14p
BC209C	14p
BC212L	15p
BC213	15p
BC478	28p
BCY71	22p
BD131	44p
BD132	54p
BFY50	22p
BFY51	22p
BFY52	24p
BSY95A	22p
ME2855	11p
OC28	60p
OC71	17p
OC72	25p
OC84	47p
ORP12	66p
ZTX107	12p
ZTX108	12p
ZTX501	13p
ZTX503	13p
ZTX531	23p
2N706	13p
2N914	22p
2N1304	22p
2N2119	22p
2N2905	35p
2N2905A	36p
2N2907	22p
2N3053	18p
2N3054	66p
2N3055	48p
2N3702	12p
2N3703	12p
2N3704	12p
2N3819	35p
2N3820	64p
2N3823E	39p
2N4060	12p
2N5245	51p
2N5777	45p

INTEGRATED CIRTS.

709 T05	40p
709 8-pin DIL	48p
723 T05	95p
741 8-pin DIL	32p
748 T05	63p
748 8-pin DIL	63p
µA7805 T0220	205p
µA7808 T0220	205p
µA7812 T0220	205p
µA7815 T0220	205p
µA7818 T0220	205p
AY-1-0212	622p
AY-1-6721/6	188p
CA304E	80p
SG3402N	242p

PHONONICS

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation. . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11½" x 8½" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Design of Digital Systems.



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated.

Also available—a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes.

£4.20

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

plus 80p P & P

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P & P

Designer Manager Enthusiast Scientist Engineer Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

SEE OUR LIST FOR COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED

8-INPUT MIXER

A simple mixer having 8 inputs each of which has a preset level control and which are combined into one output channel having a preset over-all level control and a master output volume control. Designed for inter-coupling our various sound effects and synthesiser kits. Component set incl. PCB £3.95

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E. & O.E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises (Dept. ENG) FREEPOST, Rivermill House, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE174BR

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p & p included

*or . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p & p included

*or . . . combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name

Address

*delete as applicable
No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope. PE3

RELAYS

SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Etc. MINIATURE RELAYS

RELAYS. WIDE RANGE OF A.C. AND D.C. RELAYS AVAILABLE from stock, phone or write in your enquiries.

GENTS' 4in ALARM BELL.

3-4½V d.c. Price £4.50. P. & P. 50p.



HONEYWELL PUSH BUTTON PANEL MOUNTING MICRO SWITCH ASSEMBLY.

Each bank comprises of a changeover rated at 10 Amp. 250V a.c. Black knob in dia. fixing hole ¼in. Prices: One bank 40p. Two bank 50p. Three bank 60p. Min. order 5 pieces. P. & P. 50p.

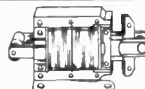


21 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH WITH RESET COIL.

The ingenious electro-mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position, energising the reset coil. 230/240V a.c. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis, complete with cover. Price £5.50. P. & P. 75p.

NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID.

mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240V a.c. operation approx. 20lb pull at 1.25in. Price £7. P. & P. 75p.



UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

4 bank, 25 way ½v ohm. Coil, 36-48V d.c. operation. Ex. New equipment £4.25. P. & P. 75p. Total price inc. VAT £5.40.



MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12 volt 11-way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing), £2.50, p.p. 35p.

RODENE UNISSET TYPE 71 TIMER

0-60 sec. 230V a.c. operation. Incorporating a lapsed time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price £6 P. & P. 60p.



MINIATURE C/O ROLLER MICRO SWITCH

OMRON Type V15 FL22/C. 10 for £2. Post 50p. (Min. order 10).

Sub miniature Burgess Button Type V-4.F.T. 10 for £2.50, 50 for £10. Post paid. BF LEVER OPERATED 20 amp. C/O. Mfg. by Unimax USA. 10 for £4, P. & P. 50p (min. order 10)



24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25lb pull 1 inch travel. Two ½ approx. 1lb pull ½ inch travel. 6 approx. 4oz. pull ¼ inch travel. One 24 volt d.c., 1 heavy duty single make relay. Price £2.00. Post £1. ABSOLUTE BARGAIN.



600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600W of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions. £3.65. Post 25p. 1,000 watt model, £5.60. Post 25p. 2,000 watt model, £9.75. Post 40p.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

Mfg by Smiths Industries. 230/240V a.c. Miniature Model. Series SE/200. Size 95mm x 82mm x 82mm. Aperture 38mm x 31mm. 12 c.f.m., £2.75. Post 50p. Mfg. by Fracmo 115/230V a.c. 2800/3400 r.p.m. Fan type aperture 3" x 2" VBL4 25/L. Price £12. Post £1. Also available extremely powerful blower mfg. by Fracmo.



INSULATION TESTERS



Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work. constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in. W. 4in. H. 6in. weight 6lb. 500V, 500 megohms, £40. Post 80p. 1,000V, 1,000MΩ, £46. Post 80p.

BLOWER UNIT



200/240V a.c. precision German built. Dynamically balanced, quiet, con rated, reversible. Consumption 60mA. Size 120mm dia. x 60mm deep. Price £3.50. Post 50p.

All Mail Orders—Callers—Ample Parking
Dept. PE11, 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD
CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
Phone 01-995 1560

Showroom open Mon.-Fri.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT

VARIABLE 0-260V All Types

SHROUDED TYPE

200 watt (1 amp) inc. AC voltmeter £11.50

0.5 KVA (2½ amp) (MAX) £14.00

1 KVA (5 amp) (MAX) £18.00

2 KVA (10 amp) (MAX) £30.00

3 KVA (15 amp) (MAX) £38.00

4 KVA (20 amp) (MAX) £60.00

CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA



L.T. TRANSFORMERS

0-12V/24V at 1 amp, £2.50 (P. & P. 50p). 0-15V at 1 amp + 0-15V at 1 amp (30V lamp), £2.50 (P. & P. 50p). 25-0-25V at 2½ amp, £4.50 (P. & P. 75p). 0-12V/24V 10 amp, £12.35 (P. & P. £1.50). 0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp, £13 (P. & P. £1.50). 0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp, £12.40 (P. & P. £1.50). 0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp, £14 (P. & P. £1.50). 0-6V/12V at 20 amp, £11.85 (P. & P. £1). Other types in stock—phone your enquiries.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up, step down, 0-115-200-220-240V. 75 watt £3.50 (P. & P. 60p). 150 watt £5 (P. & P. 80p). 300 watt £7 (P. & P. 95p). 500 watt £10.75 (P. & P. £1.25). 1,000 watt £16 (P. & P. £1.50).

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE MK IV

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250V a.c. operation. For use in large rooms, halls and utilises a silica tube, printed circuit. Speed adjustable 0-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes £15.40. Post 75p. Specially designed case and reflector £8.25. P. & P. £1. Super high light approx. 4 times more output. S.A.E. for leaflet.

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock. S.A.E. for details.



ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watt, £6.00 (callers only). 2ft 20 watt, £4.60. Post 60p. (For use in standard bi-pin). MINI. 12in 8 watt, £1.75. Post 25p. 9in 6 watt, £1.40. Post 25p. 6in 4 watt, £1.40. Post 25p. Complete ballast unit and holders for 6in, 9in and 12in tube. £3.50. Post 40p. Also available for 12V d.c. operation, £3.50 plus P. & P. 40p.

BIG BLACK LIGHT

400W Mercury Vapor Ultra Violet Lamp. Powerful source of UV.P.F. ballast unit is essential with this lamp. Price of bulb and matched ballast unit. £28. Post £2. Spare bulb only £10. Post 80p.

GALVANOMETER

50 micro mirror galvo. Calibrated 50-0-50 and 0-100. Mfg. by Griffin & George Ltd. Offered at a fraction of maker's price, in original ministry packing. £12. P. & P. 60p.

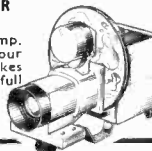


WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (Foolsclap) for details.

COLOUR WHEEL PROJECTOR TYPE P150 INTACHANGE

200/240V a.c. 50Hz 150W lamp. Complete with oil filled colour wheel and motor plate. Takes interchangeable accessories and full range of lenses. £29.95. Post £1.35. (Total inc. VAT & Post, £33.70.)



GEARED MOTORS

100 r.p.m. 115lb.in. 110V. 50Hz. 2-8A, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled in-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm. Length 145mm. Ex-equipment tested £12. Post £1.50. Suitable transformer 230/240V operation £8. Post 75p.

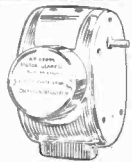


DRAYTON MOTOR

Type RQR

230/250V 50c. Continuously rated 1 r.p.m. 90lb.in. Reversible Motor. Twin spindle size 100mm by 140mm by 125mm. Shaft 50mm by 8mm. Weight 2 kg.

New Price £16.50. P. & P. £1.



BODINE TYPE N.C.I.

(Type J) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb.in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. 50Hz.

The above precision made U.S.A. motor is offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor 115V A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V A.C. input. Price, either type £6.25. Post 75p or less transformer £3.75. Post 65p. (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 4 lb.in. 230V a.c. Continuously rated. Non-reversible. £6.50. Post 75p.



15 R.P.M.

Type SD48 80 lb. in. Input 100/230 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270 mm. Height 135 mm. Width 150 mm. drive shaft 16 mm. Weight 8.5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price £10. Carr. £1. Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. £3.85. Post 50p.

24 R.P.M. 230V a.c. Continuously rated. Mfg. Mylex. Ex-equip. Fully tested. £3.85. Post 75p.

1 R.P.M. 230/240V A.C. SYNCHRONOUS!

Ex-equipment. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed. ONLY £1.50. Post 20p.

20 R.P.M. 230/240 volt a.c. miniature motor. Price £1. Post 20p.

PROGRAMME TIMERS

230V operation a.c. 15 or 20 r.p.m. 6 cam model £5. Post 60p. 9 cam model £6.50. Post 60p. 12 cam model £7.50. Post 60p. Also available for 50V operation. Prices as above.



METERS NEW—90 mm Diameter

Type: 65CS D.C. M/C 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 amp. £2.75. Post 20p. 100 amp £3.25. Post 20p.

Type: 62T2 A.C. M/I 1, 20, 50 amp. £2.50. Post 20p. 0-300 volt. A.C. M/I £2.75 and 300 volt A.C. R/M/C. £3. Post 30p.



WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METER. A.C. volts 2.5-500. D.C. volts 2.5-500 (Sensitivity 2000Ω/V D.C. and A.C.) D.C. current 0.1/1/10/100 mA. Ohms range. Sturdy compact moving coil instrument with 21 ranges, dimensions 120 x 80 x 44 mm. Weight 0.32 kg. SERVICE TRADING CO. Price £5.50. Incl. leads and battery. Post 50p. (Total price incl. VAT and Post £6.48).



TIME SWITCH

'Horstmann' Type V Mk. II Time switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually preset time. 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board Spec. Individually tested. Price £7.75. Post 50p. (Total inc. VAT £8.91)



Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/150/250/500/1k/1.5k ohm. £1.90. Post 20p.
50 W WATT 1.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k ohm. £2.40. Post 25p.
100 WATT 1.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/3.5k/5k ohm £3.70. Post 35p.
Black Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1 1/4 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above 22p each.



VAT

AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

SERVICE TRADING CO.

Personal callers only. Open Sat.
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON WC2H 7JJ
Phone 01-437 0576

THE ESSENCE OF CONSTRUCTING

ONE dare hardly take one's eyes off the semiconductor industry these days. Blink, and the arrival upon the electronics scene of some fabulous new chip or discrete might well be missed. So it is not at all surprising that other important matters, less exciting or glamorous maybe but still essential for our purposes as constructors of electronic equipment, are rather neglected or taken for granted.

Putting It Together is the title of our special supplement this month and the phrase describes in plain unadorned language what it's really all about. The practical realisation of a circuit is the central activity for constructors, and everything else is subservient to this end. The skills and techniques involved in building electronic equipment have no particular mystic attached to them and they are readily acquired and applied. This is not to suggest that in contrast to circuit developments, the mechanics of assembly and wiring of components are standardised, and unaffected by changes in electronic technology. The reverse is of course true.

We have all learnt to appreciate the blessings of solid state, for the lightening of labours concerned with assembly operations. Nowadays assembly work is performed on a miniature scale approaching that of the instrument maker. And present indications are that the nature of this work will become further refined. Some traditional methods may be replaced. For example, the soldering iron may have to give way to the wire wrapping tool in certain applications, notably where microprocessor chips are involved.

Another thing we have become accustomed to is the higher standard of appearance of projects now possible thanks to the wide range of housings available on the market. Plastics has come into its own here, providing wide choice in small cases and cabinets which are natural homes for many self-contained electronic gadgets and instruments. Metal cases are also offered in variety and meet the requirements of larger equipments or for applications where a metal enclosure is an advantage if not an actual necessity. Ready made cases and cabinets make the constructor's task easier and give his handiwork an attractive and acceptable appearance for all manner of environments.

Though "metal bashing" has largely disappeared from the scene, along with the valve, some experience in working with sheet metal remains a valuable attribute for any electronics constructor. There is always the possibility of special or unusual requirements arising that cannot be met by using ready-made items. Even if not for fabricating in the entire, some elementary knowledge and skill appertaining to metal working in general is desirable, if only for modifying existing articles or making accessories such as special brackets and the like.

The essence of constructing will be found in this month's supplement: from the mounting of components and their wiring up, to the enclosure of the completed circuit assembly within an appropriate housing and the final embellishing of its outer surface. Newcomers to electronics and also those many regular followers of P.E. who enjoy reading about electronics but have yet to become practically involved should find *Putting It Together* of especial interest and value.

F.E.B.

Editor

F. E. BENNETT

Editorial

G. C. ARNOLD *Assistant Editor*
D. BARRINGTON *Production Editor*
G. GODBOLD *Technical Editor*
M. ABBOTT

Art Dept.

J. D. POUNTNEY *Art Editor*
D. J. GOODING
R. J. GOODMAN
K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager

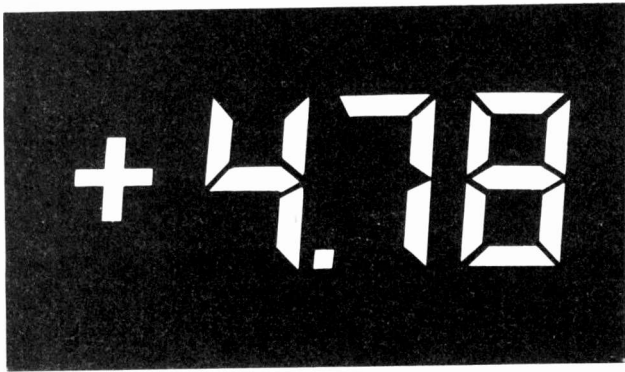
D. W. B. TILLEARD
Phone: 01-634 4504

P. J. MEW
Phone: 01-634 4181

C. R. BROWN *Classified*
Phone: 01-261 5762

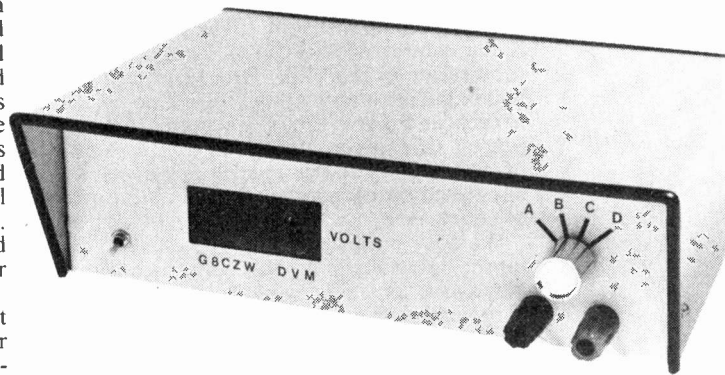
Make-up and Copy Dept.
Phone: 01-634 4372

Editorial & Advertising Offices:
Fleetway House, Farringdon St.
London EC4A 4AD
Phone: *Editorial* 01-634 4452
Advertisements 01-634 4504



DIGITAL VOLTMETER

By A. J. Buxton



This article describes the operation and construction of a 3½-digit digital volt meter using an integrated circuit made by Ferranti. The ZNA116 is a standard product application of the Ferranti Uncommitted Logic Array (ULA) and provides all the logic functions necessary for a ±1999 range DVM. The dual slope integration technique of measurement is used, thus eliminating the need for a high stability capacitor and oscillator. The circuit is contained in an attractive steel cabinet, which provides a degree of r.f. protection. Most of the components are mounted on two printed circuit boards, the power supply and input attenuator being the only free mounted parts.

The construction and calibration of this instrument is very simple. The only test instrument required for fault finding is a multimeter. Providing reliable components are used, no problems should be experienced, the only difficulty may be in obtaining an accurate standard.

THE ZNA116 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

The ZNA116 is a 24-lead DVM logic circuit. The system diagram is shown in Fig. 1. This integrated circuit features:

- 3½ decade drivers (±1999 maximum reading).
- Automatic polarity detection and indication.

Leading zero suppression.

Overload indication.

Multiplexed BCD outputs.

External input to blank display.

Internal adjustable oscillator.

Single five volt rail operation with a supply current of only 10mA.

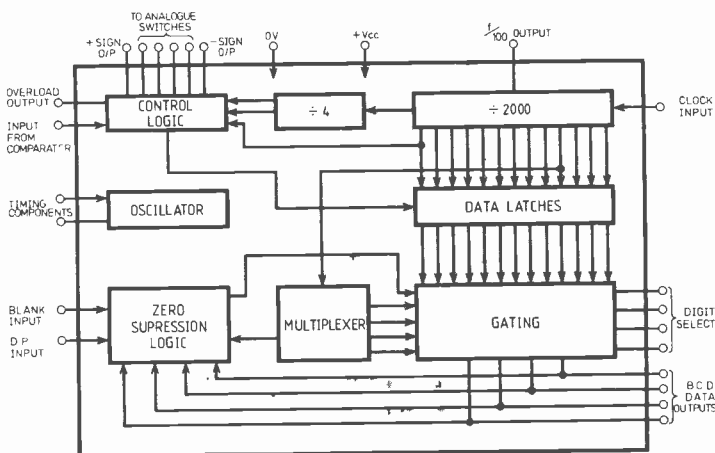


Fig. 1. System diagram of the ZNA116 DVM chip

SPECIFICATION . . .

Maximum Display Reading:	±1999
Readings Per Second:	2½ typical
Typical Accuracy: (1 volt range)	0.1% per °C
Input Impedance:	100kΩ for 1 volt range 200kΩ for 10 volt range 2MΩ for 100 volt range 20MΩ for 1,000 volt range
Total Supply Current: (all segments on)	200mA typical

Table 1 gives all the pin details and operational functions of the ZNA116.

The dual slope integration method can be described best by referring to Fig. 2. At a time T1, S2, S3 and S4 are open and S1 closes to apply an input voltage, V_{in} to the integrator. The integrator capacitor C charges up linearly until time T2 which is 4,000 clock pulses after T1. The voltage at the integrator output, V_x at time T2 is proportional to V_{in} .

At time T2, S1 is opened and either S2 or S3 is closed, to apply a reference voltage of opposite polarity to V_{in} , to the integrator. Thus C is made to discharge at a constant rate and at time T3 the output voltage of the integrator will again be zero. This is detected by the comparator and the reference voltage is now switched off and the number of clock pulses corresponding to T_x will be transferred to latches and displayed. This number is proportional to V_x and hence is proportional to V_{in} . If T_x exceeds 2,000 clock pulses, an overload condition is indicated.

At a time T4, which is 3,000 clock pulses after T2, S4 closes to completely discharge the capacitor. At time T5, which is 4,000 clock periods after T2, S4 opens and the cycle is repeated.

Table 1: PINNING AND FUNCTIONAL DETAILS—ZNA116

Pin	Name	Function
1	Earth	Supply 0 volts
2	f/100 output	Output at 1/100 of clock frequency
3	Clock input	External clock input, or link to pin 14 for internal clock
4	M1	Digit drive output, M.S.D.
5	M2	Digit drive output, 2nd M.S.D.
6	M3	Digit drive output, 3rd M.S.D.
7	M4	Digit drive output, L.S.D.
8	Blank input	Hold at logic 1 to blank display
9	D.P. input	Hold at logic 1 to blank leading zeros
10	A	2 ⁰ BCD data output
11	B	2 ¹ BCD data output
12	C	2 ² BCD data output
13	D	2 ³ BCD data output
14	Oscillator output	Link to pin 3 for internal clock
15	Oscillator input	External components, connected to this pin, control clock frequency
16	+VE reference switch output	When at logic 1, connects +ve reference voltage to the integrator
17	-VE reference switch output	When at logic 1, connects -ve reference voltage to the integrator
18	-Sign output	Goes to logic 1 when measuring -ve input
19	+Sign output	Goes to logic 1 when measuring +ve input
20	Comparator input	Signal from the external comparator
21	Signal switch output	When at logic 1, connects voltage to be measured into the integrator
22	V_{cc}	Supply +5 volts
23	Reset switch output	When at logic 1, turns on switch to completely discharge integrator capacitor
24	Overload output	Goes to logic 1 if count exceeds 2,000

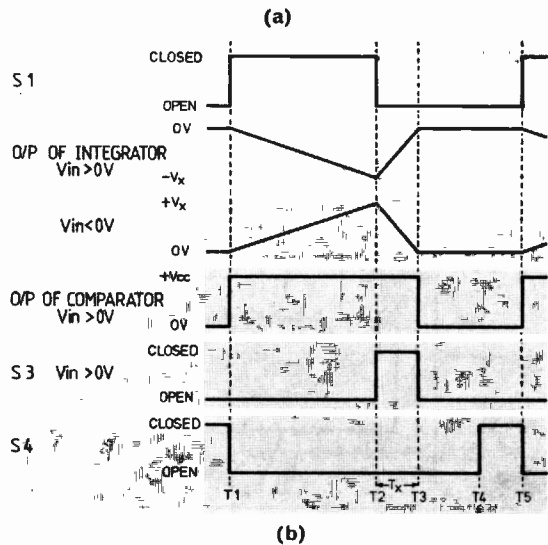
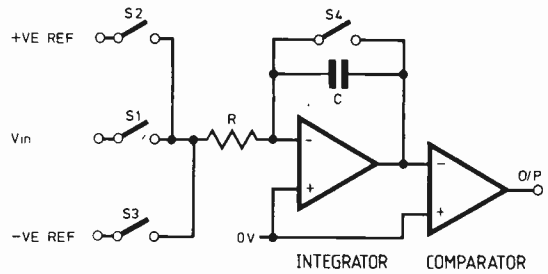


Fig. 2. Dual slope integration technique.

(a) Basic circuit diagram

(b) Waveforms produced during measurement cycle

If S1 is closed for a time which is a multiple of 20ms, any 50Hz mains ripple superimposed on V_{in} will be integrated to zero and thus good mains rejection is obtained. The integrating capacitor, C, and oscillator only need good short term stability to achieve high accuracy.

THE PRACTICAL DVM

The explanation of the dual slope system can be related to the practical circuit of Fig. 3. The integrator and comparator are ZN424 linear amplifiers which only need a single five volt power rail. The reference voltages are derived from the ZN423 precision voltage reference source. The switches are transistors operated by outputs from the ZNA116.

The measuring sequence is as follows:

A. Pin 23 goes to logic 0, the capacitor C7 has been fully discharged and is ready for integration.

B. Pin 21 goes to logic 1, the input signal is connected to the integrator for 4,000 clock periods.

C. Pin 21 goes to logic 0, disconnecting the input signal. Pin 16 or 17 goes to logic 1. This connects either the positive or negative reference to the integrator. The output from the comparator during (B) determines which one. Clock pulses are counted until the comparator changes state when pin 16 or pin 17 returns to logic 0.

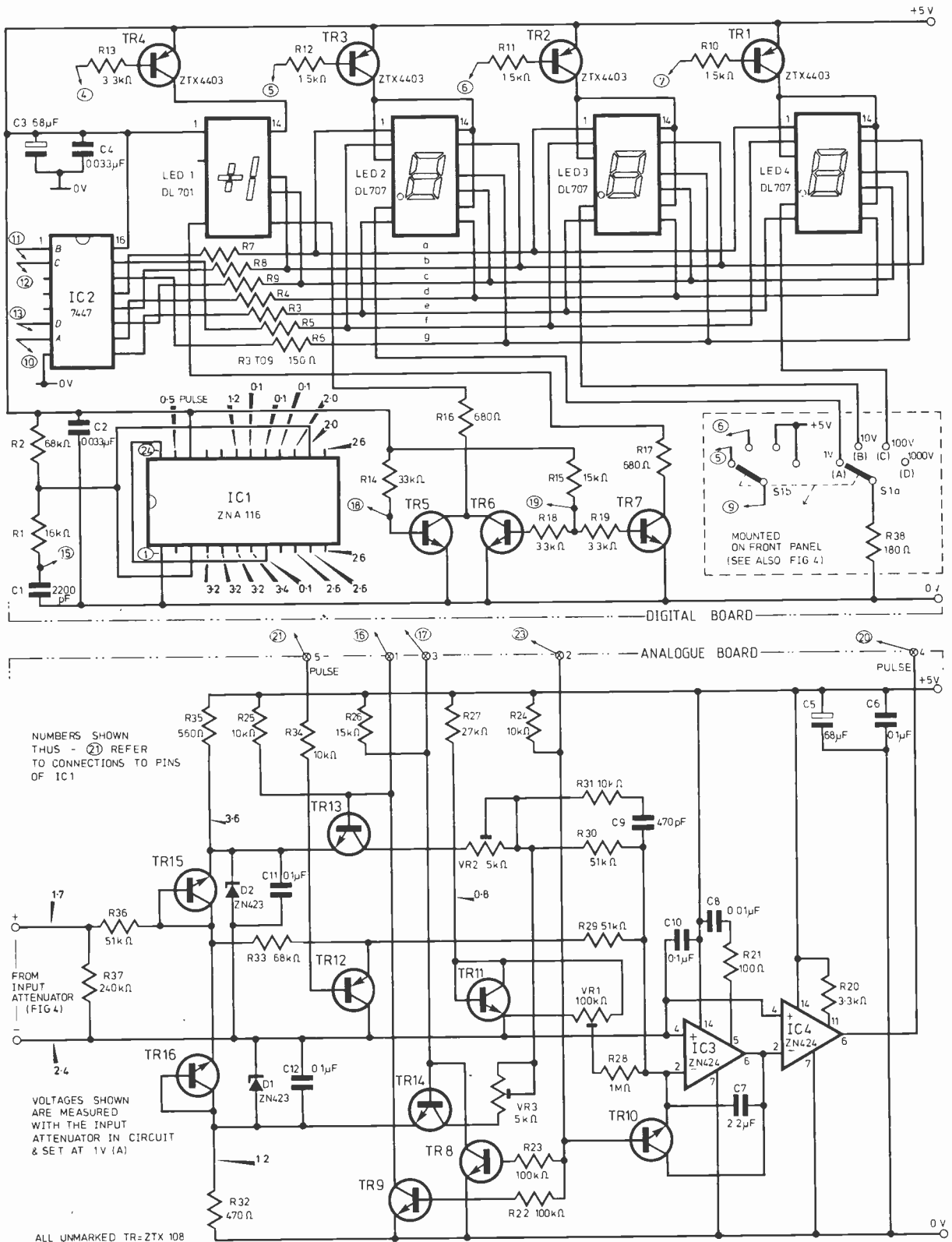


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the complete instrument, excluding input attenuator and power supply

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	16kΩ 2% hi-stab.
R2, R33	68kΩ 2% hi-stab.
R3-R9	150Ω (7 off)
R10-R12	1.5kΩ (3 off)
R13, R18, R19, R20	3.3kΩ
R14	33kΩ
R15, R26	15kΩ
R16, R17	680Ω
R21	100Ω
R22, R23	100kΩ
R24, R25, R31	10kΩ
R27	27kΩ
R28	1MΩ 2% hi-stab.
R29, R30, R36	51kΩ 2% hi-stab.
R32	470Ω
R34	10kΩ 2% hi-stab.
R35	560Ω
R37	240kΩ 2% hi-stab.
R38	180Ω
R39, R40	10MΩ 2% hi-stab.
R41	2MΩ 2% hi-stab.
R42	180kΩ 2% hi-stab.
R43	22kΩ 2% hi-stab.

All resistors 10% $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon except where indicated

Potentiometers

VR1	100kΩ Bourns 3009P	} 0.75in Helical Trim
VR2, VR3	5kΩ Bourns 3009P	
VR4, VR5, VR6	4.7kΩ Carbon Pre-Set	

Capacitors

C1	2,200pF $\pm 2.5\%$
C2, C4	0.033 μ F $\pm 20\%$
C3, C5	68 μ F 10VW elect.
C6, C10, C11, C12, C14	0.1 μ F $\pm 20\%$
C7	2.2 μ F $\pm 10\%$
C8	0.01 μ F $\pm 20\%$
C9	470pF $\pm 20\%$
C13	2,200 μ F 25VW elect.

Transistors and Diodes

TR1, TR2, TR3, TR4	ZTX4403 (4 off)
TR5-TR11, TR13-TR16	ZTX108 (11 off)
TR12	ZTX213
D1, D2	ZN423
D3, D4	ZS170

Integrated Circuits

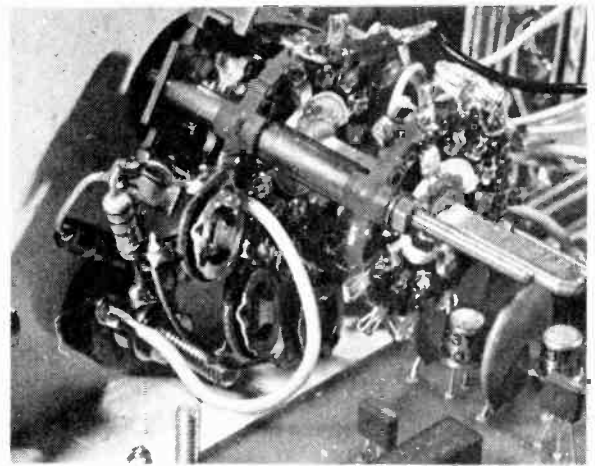
IC1	ZNA116
IC2	ZN7447
IC3, IC4	ZN424 (2 off)
IC5	78M05 5V 500mA regulator

Displays

LED1	DL701
LED2, 3, 4	DL707

Miscellaneous

- S1 4-way 4-pole wafer switch
- S2 d.p.s.t. mains switch
- T1 8.0-8V 500mA mains transformer
- SK1, SK2 4mm sockets (2 off)
- FS1 2A 20mm fuse and holder
- 8-way tag strip, i.c. sockets (soldercon pins used for IC1), printed circuit boards, case, nuts, bolts, washers, standoffs, brackets (Electrovalue R4002), insulator and mica washer for regulator IC5, circularly polarised filter for display



D. On the next negative edge of the clock pulse, the count is transferred to the latches. The display is multiplexed at one fortieth of the clock frequency.

E. 7,000 clock periods after the sequence start pin 21 goes to logic 1 for 1,000 clock periods. This discharges the capacitor and the sequence starts again.

The output from the ZNA116 is in BCD format. This is converted to seven-segment code by a 7447 which also drives the display. The display is multiplexed which means that only one of the seven-segment displays is driven at a time. The display to be driven is determined by the state of pins 4, 5, 6 and 7 of IC1. For instance if pin 5 is at logic 0, TR3 is turned on. This allows current to flow through any driven segment of the second display, LED2. Pin 5 will then go high and pin 6 low, which will allow the third display to be driven. This sequence is carried out at 500 times a second so the human eye sees all the displays constantly lit.

The DVM has leading zero suppression which is accomplished by connecting logic levels to pin 9 of the ZNA116. On the 1 volt range, pin 5 is connected to pin 9 of the ZNA116 and will cause $\pm .000$ to be displayed. On the 10 volt range, pin 6 is connected to pin 9 which will cause $\pm .00$ to be displayed with no input. On the 100 volt range and 1,000 volt range, only the last zero will be displayed. The decimal point is selected by the range switch.

The input attenuator is shown in Fig. 4. This is hard-wired on the range switch which is a four-way, four-pole rotary switch. The 5kΩ variable resistors are miniature skeleton presets. The input impedance is 100kΩ on the 1 volt range and 20kΩ per volt on the other ranges.

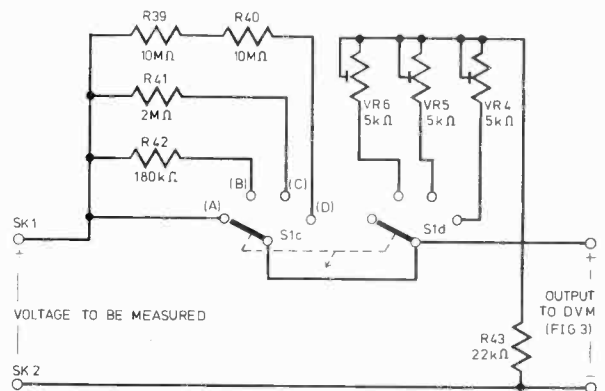


Fig. 4. Circuit of input attenuator

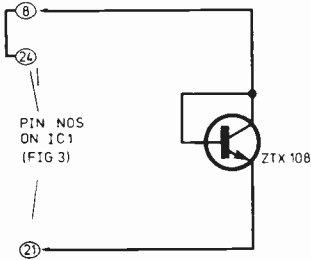


Fig. 5. A flashing "over-range" indication can be incorporated by adding this circuit

If the instrument is trying to measure a voltage that is greater than the range limit an overload condition is seen. Pin 24 will go to logic 1. This instrument has the overload indicator output wired to the blank display input (pin 24 to pin 8). This will blank the display on overload. The display can be made to flash if a diode is connected from pin 8/pin 24 to pin 21, as shown in Fig. 5.

The ZNA116 has an internal oscillator, the frequency of which is set by R1, R2 and C1. This instrument has an oscillator frequency of 20kHz, giving 2.5 readings per second and an integration time of 200ms. As 200ms is a multiple of mains frequency, any mains ripple on the input during measurements is cancelled out.

The power supply shown in Fig. 6 consists of an 8-0-8 volts, 500mA transformer, a full wave rectifier and an integrated circuit regulator. The 78M05 provides a stable 5 volt rail to enhance the linear circuit performance.

ASSEMBLY

The boards used in the DVM are shown in Figs. 7, 8, 9 and 10. The assembly should be carried out in the following order: wire links, i.c. sockets, resistors, capacitors, transistors and finally diodes. Do this on both boards, then wire the interconnecting leads, power supply leads and decimal point leads. When this is finished, check the soldering and then insert the i.c.s and displays in their sockets. The Analogue board is kept clear of the case floor by 12mm spacers on the fixing bolts. The Digital board is secured by means of two small angle brackets. The range switch is better wired before mounting on the box. Cut the leads to it to the correct length and then solder to the switch lugs. The attenuator resistors can be mounted directly onto the switch tags.

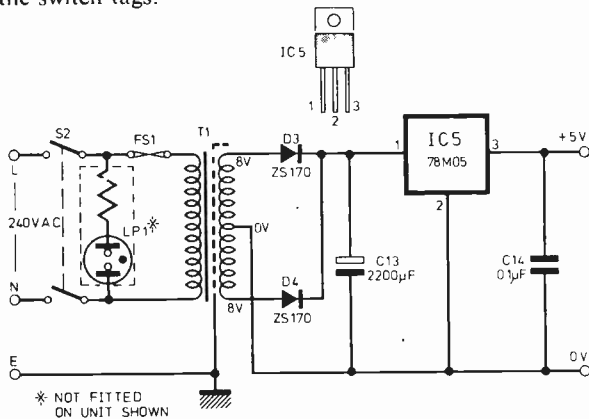
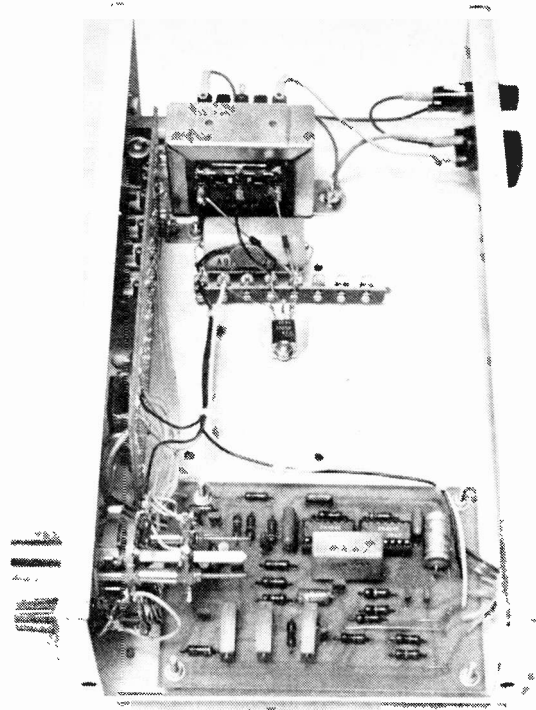


Fig. 6. Power supply circuit. Note that the d.c. supply is isolated from chassis

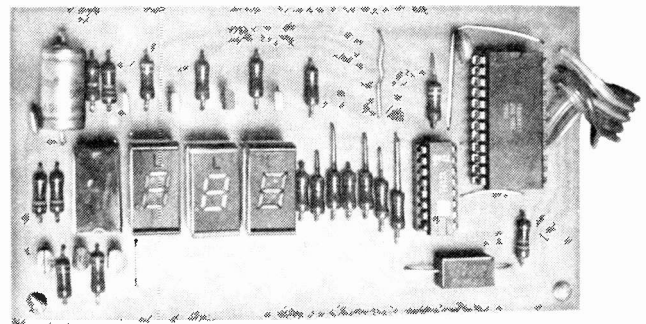


Internal view of author's prototype DVM, showing power supply components mounted on bottom of case

The cabinet used for the DVM is a standard instrument case drilled as shown in the photographs. After drilling remove all burrs, especially around the regulator fixing hole.

Before mounting the boards in the box, mount the input sockets, mains switch and fuse and the power supply components. **NOTE: THE REGULATOR MUST BE ISOLATED FROM EARTH.** The power supply is isolated from earth so that a full positive and negative range can be realised. Wire up the power supply and test for 5V ±0.2V output. If the supply leads are made long the boards may be tested outside the box. This may make checking and correcting mistakes a little easier.

When all connections are made check the wiring carefully including the external links on the two boards. There should be five on the analogue board and 12 on the digital board.



Front view of the Digital and Display board

ANALOGUE BOARD

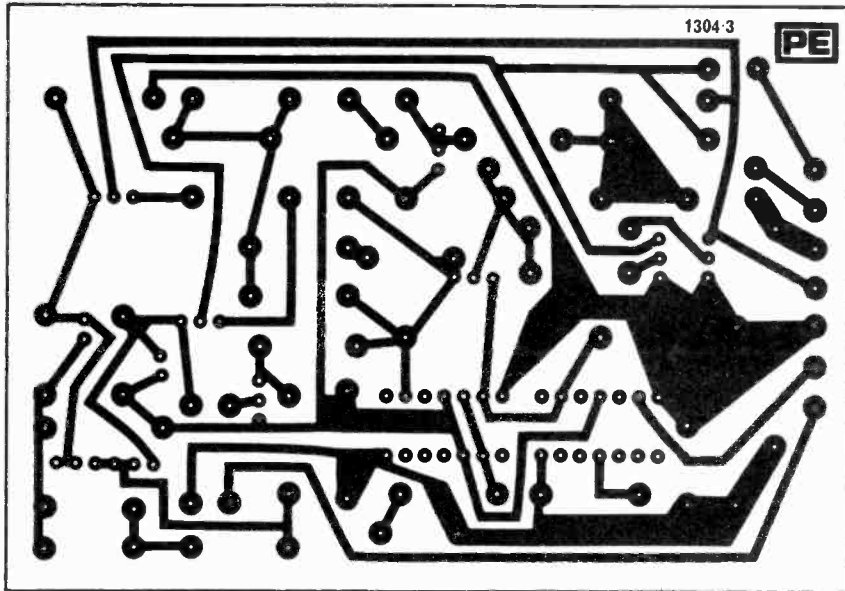


Fig. 7. Printed circuit board track layout, shown full size

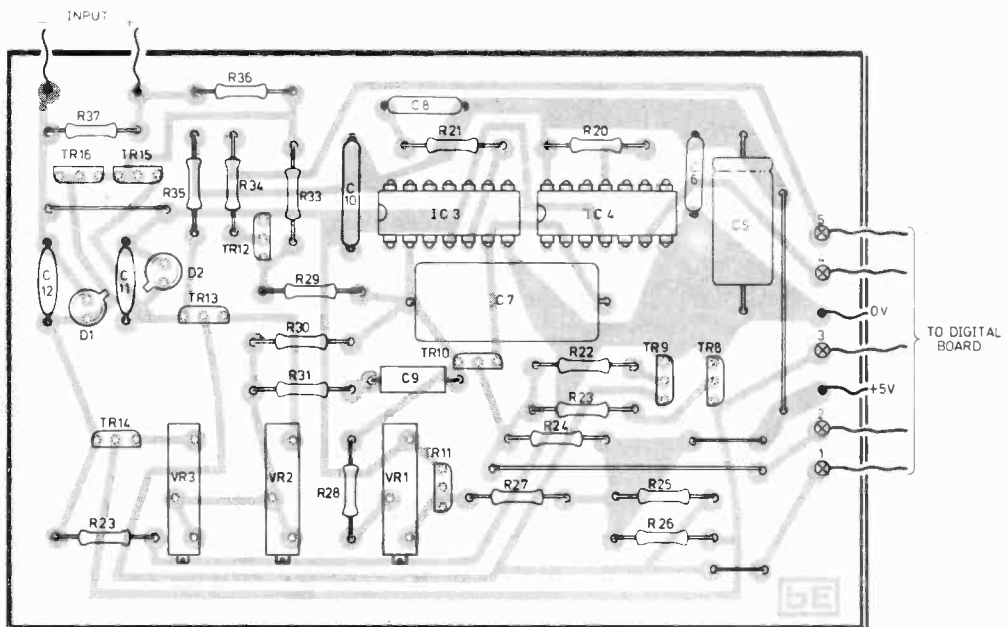


Fig. 8. Component layout and external connections

DIGITAL AND DISPLAY BOARD

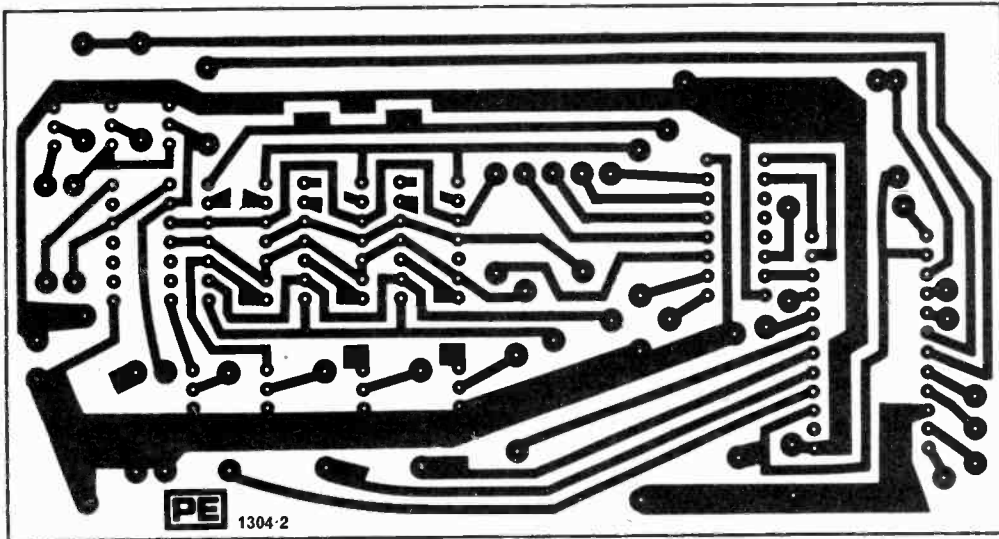


Fig. 9. Printed circuit board track layout, shown full size

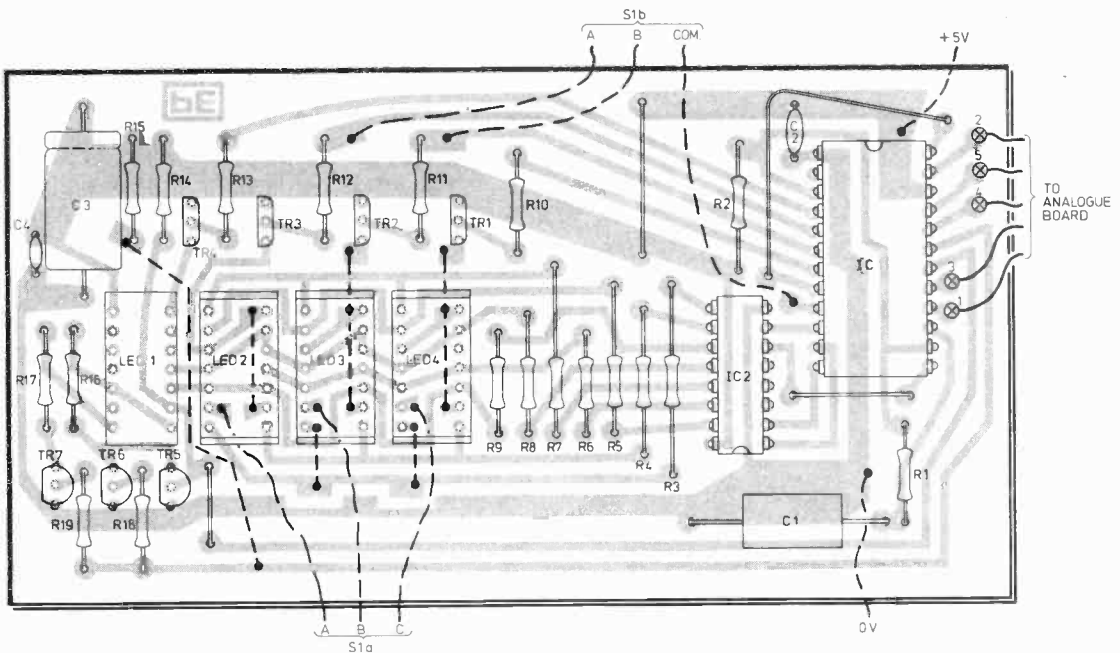


Fig. 10. Component layout and external connections. Links and connections shown in broken line are made on the copper side of the board

continued on page 276

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE

By R.W. COLES

AY-3-8500

VMP2

4151

FUN AND GAMES

By now everyone must be familiar with the new generation of TV games units on sale as kits, ready made units and even advertised on the back of the breakfast cereal package! Unlike previous games which had limited facilities and used large numbers of TTL i.c.s the new games all used that great equaliser, an MOS LSI chip which provides an interesting variety of games at a low cost!

You may have been thinking that the manufacturers of these new games units must have developed their own chip design and are probably sitting on it very tightly, but this is not so, and in fact of the various games available, most use a common chip made by General Instrument Microelectronics (G.I.M.) and coded the **AY-3-8500**.

As far as I can see, there is no reason why these chips should not be freely available to amateurs apart from the fact that the games manufacturers are gobbling up all that G.I.M. can produce, making them as rare as the proverbial rocking-horse droppings for the moment at least! If you can't wait (by the time this appears you may not need to) it is possible to obtain a chip at a price of £10 from Videomaster who offer them as spare parts for their own series of "Superscore" games, but I rather suspect that the open-market price will be less than this if you can hang on for a while.

Making a games unit with the AY-3-8500 is not difficult since all the clever bits occur inside the portals of the 24-pin plastic package, the only other major component required being a v.h.f. or u.h.f. modulator, which is available ready built at a reasonable price if you do not want to build one.

Just to whet your appetite, the AY-3-8500 provides six game types, three for two people, i.e. football, tennis and squash, and three for one person, i.e. solo and rifle shooting 1 and 2 which requires a photo-cell type rifle attachment.

The ball games have a variety of switchable options including ball

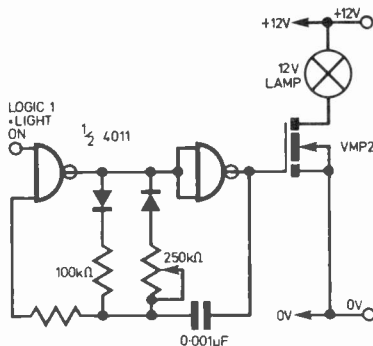


Fig. 1. An efficient lamp dimmer using the VMP2

speed and bat size, and all games feature on screen numerical scoring and an audio output to drive a speaker for realistic "Hit" sounds. The control of bat position can be achieved with a couple of slider pots, and the whole unit will run from a 9V battery.

MORE VMOS

Recently, I featured the VMP1 from Siliconix, a breakthrough which brings power handling capability to the other well known advantages of MOS technology. The VMP1 was packaged in a TO3 can and could switch 1 amp in just 4 nanoseconds, without risk from the usual bipolar nasties of second breakdown, thermal runaway or minority carrier storage.

The VMP1 just had to be the forerunner of what will become a standard power device family and already Siliconix have announced "Son of VMP1", and some variation on the theme.

"Son of VMP1" is the **VMP2** which comes in a TO39 can but can still switch currents of 1 amp or so in a few nanoseconds making it just about perfect for the interface of CMOS logic to the real world of hefty relays, thirsty lamps and strident speakers!

Variations on the theme are provided by the VMP11 and VMP12,

which have higher drain to source voltages (60V and 90V respectively) than the VMP1, and the VMP21 and VMP22 which have the same attributes but in the smaller VMP2 type package.

Siliconix have produced an application note (AN76-3) titled "VMOS—A Breakthrough in Power Mosfet Technology" which describes the unique vertical channel construction of the VMP devices and is stuffed with interesting applications ranging from the simple CMOS driven switch to a 40W hi-fi amplifier and a 144 to 146MHz linear 5W r.f. amplifier. The wide application spectrum and the simplicity of the supporting circuitry necessary when using VMOS devices gets it my vote for the technology most likely to succeed in 1977, and I feel that this is an area to keep an eye on!

REAL PROSPECT

Well it had to happen I suppose. Raytheon have gone and put a voltage to frequency converter into an 8-pin mini-dip package making those recently exotic devices a real prospect for a multitude of amateur projects.

The diddy V to F, coded Raytheon **4151**, is no mini when it comes to performance though it offers up to $\pm 0.05\%$ linearity and 100ppm/°C temperature coefficient, and can be wired as a frequency to voltage converter too.

If you can settle for 1 per cent linearity it is possible to use the 4151 with a single supply but for the 0.05 per cent specification you will need an extra op. amp. and split supplies.

The V to F's can be used with counters as analogue to digital converters, used to record d.c. signals on to audio tape recorders, with a companion F to V as an analogue data transmission channel or for all kinds of electronic music applications which set the mind a boggling.

The 4151 can be programmed for a wide range of scale factors (volts in versus frequency out) from 1Hz to 100kHz per volt, and its output is open collector to simplify interface to TTL or CMOS.



ALTHOUGH one might find various odd applications for this device, the main intention in its design was to help an elderly person, as it is often more important for such a person to know the day of the week, than the exact date. The routine of a senior citizen's life often revolves on a weekly basis, with, for example, a regular visit to a day centre, or a call from the home help. An elderly person can be very absent minded, and may forget what has been said within minutes, and so it is hoped that this device will provide a graphic visual stimulus more easily remembered, and also be around to prompt the memory when necessary.

The mechanical design of the unit is specifically intended to give an easy action, with a microswitch pushbutton, and a clear l.e.d. display against large lettering. For safety, the unit is powered by a battery of manganese-alkaline cells rather than mains. This gives a life of at least one year, although it may be possible to improve on this, using mercury hearing aid cells.

LOGIC

The device makes use of CMOS integrated circuit logic to achieve extremely low power consumption, the display being enabled only by the pushbutton when viewing is required. The generation of one pulse per

DAY INDICATOR

By M. H. George

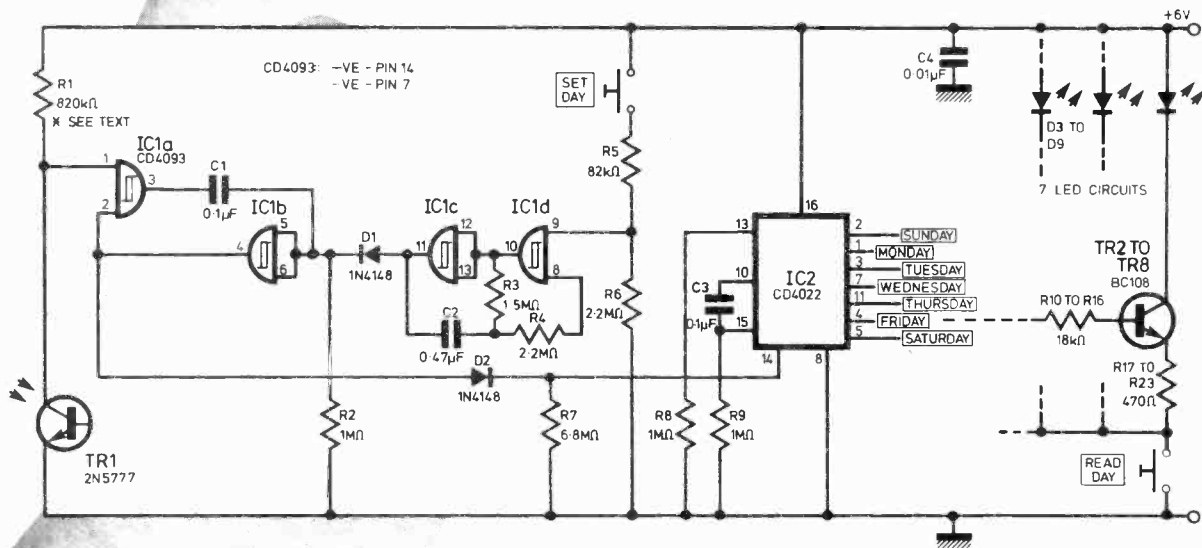
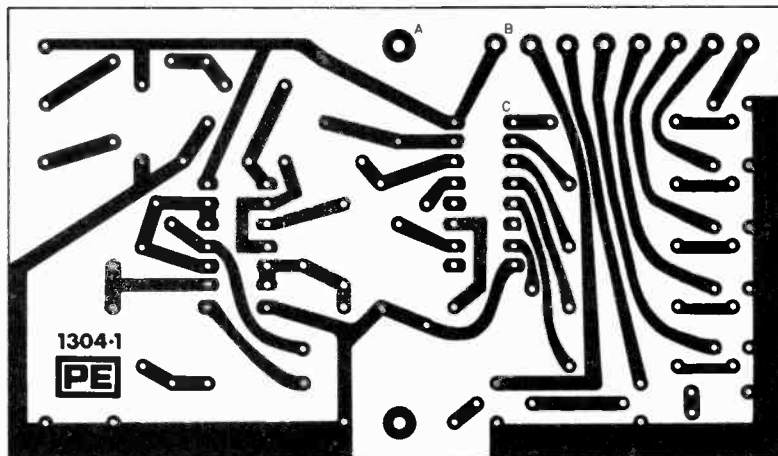


Fig. 1. Day indicator circuit diagram. No on/off switch is used, as the low current unit remains on permanent standby



A = 3.2 mm DIA
 B = 1.3 mm DIA
 C = 1.0 mm DIA

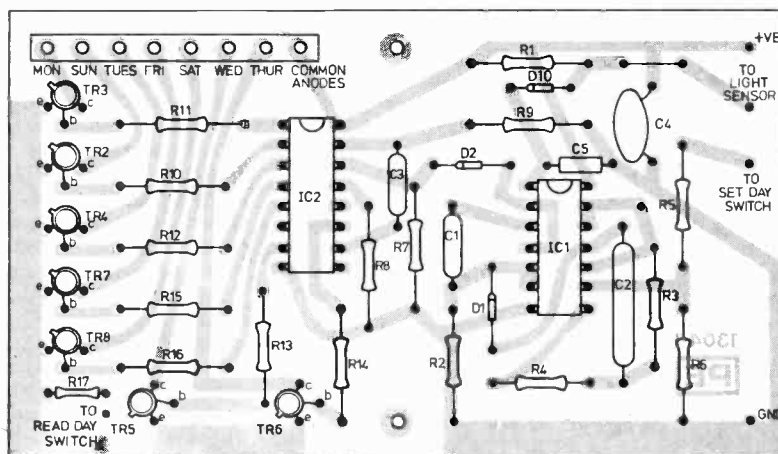


Fig. 2. Printed circuit and component layout of prototype. Note that on the prototype, resistors R18 to R23 have been eliminated by placing R17 in series with the Read Day switch.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	820k Ω *	R7	6.8M Ω
R2	1M Ω	R8	1M Ω
R3	1.5M Ω	R9	1M Ω
R4	2.2M Ω	R10-R16	18k Ω (7 off)
R5	82k Ω	R17-R23	470 Ω (7 off)
R6	2.2M Ω		

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10%. *see text.

Capacitors

C1	0.1 μ F	C5	0.01 μ F*
C2	0.47 μ F		
C3	0.1 μ F		
C4	0.01 μ F disc type		

Semiconductors

TR1	2N5777
TR2-TR8	BC108 (or equivalent) (7 off)
D1-D2	1N4148
D3-D9	TIL209 l.e.d. (7 off)
*D10	1N4148

Integrated Circuits

IC1	CD4093
IC2	CD4022

Miscellaneous

- Metal box 164 \times 74 \times 50mm.
- Microswitch pushbutton
- Microswitch (to mount internally)
- Battery holder
- 4 \times MN 1500 (HP 7 size) cells
- Printed circuit board
- Eight way printed circuit connector, or Veropins
- 14 way d.i.l. socket
- 16 way d.i.l. socket
- Two way connector (for sensor)*

*see text

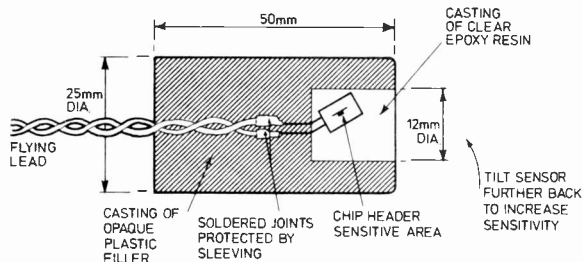
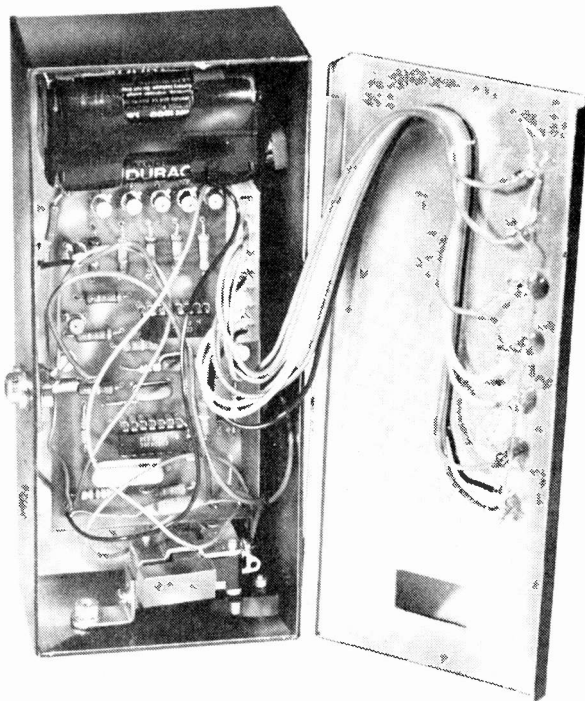


Fig. 3. Light sensor unit construction

In the prototype, the light sensor (2N5777) had two flying leads soldered to it, and was cast in clear epoxy resin. This was then cast into an opaque body filler such as Plastic Padding, to complete the assembly. As can be seen in Fig. 3, for maximum sensitivity, the sensor transistor had to be mounted at a slight angle to expose the sensitive area to incident light.

SETTING UP

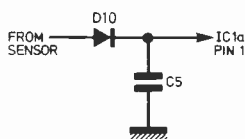
The main problem concerns the value of resistor R1. This will depend upon the location of the sensor, its encapsulation, and the transfer voltage of the CMOS gate. Initial tests with the 2N5777 showed that it might be too sensitive, and the original method of encapsulation was to reduce this sensitivity. But under freak weather conditions when the sun rose early in the morning, followed by a thick cloud build-up, and then the day finally brightening up once more, the gadget recorded two days, indicating a lack of sensitivity. In the prototype, this was cured by increasing R1 to 5-6M Ω , but a more satisfactory method is to tilt the sensor in its casting, so that the sensitive area "looks out" at an oblique angle (as in Fig. 3). R1 should not be reduced below 680k Ω in order to minimise battery drain. Care should also be taken to see that the device does not respond to bright moonlight.

The Day Indicator has been in successful use for some months, and even on dark mornings the reading was found to advance at about 8.30 a.m. A good direction to aim the sensor is East, but it certainly should be pointed well away from artificial sources of light.

Once the device has been preset to the correct day, operation simply consists of pressing the pushbutton and observing which i.e.d. lights up. ★

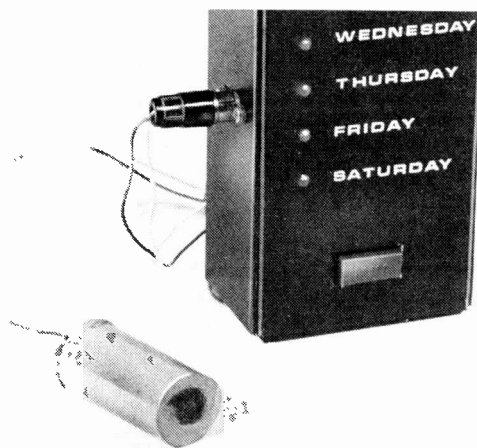
day is effected by observing the dark to light transition at dawn. Phototransistor TR1 forms a potential divider with R1, and the switching level is set by a Schmitt trigger. This in turn feeds a monostable which provides a short pulse output during the dark to light transition. This pulse advances a ring of seven counter, as can be seen in Fig. 1. Provision is also made for pre-setting the day, with an internal pushbutton.

Because of the exceptionally high input resistance of CMOS devices, a small capacitor, isolated by a diode at the Schmitt trigger input, immunises the input from transient phenomena such as lightning flashes. On the prototype, the use of a 0.01 μ F capacitor gave an input time delay of 15 seconds.



CONSTRUCTION

All the components except the i.e.d.s are mounted on a fibreglass printed circuit board, the layout of which is shown in Fig. 2. The CMOS integrated circuits should be fitted last, preferably in sockets, observing all the usual precautions when handling these devices. The eight way printed circuit connector is a convenient way of coupling to the front panel display, but may well be replaced by Veropins. It is preferable that the case be isolated from the circuit, although not essential. Practically any connector can be used to plug in the light sensor unit, but some will automatically earth the box, as in the case of the prototype, which used a phono plug and socket. The *press to display* pushbutton should be an easy action microswitch with a large button, and the *press to set day* switch is a microswitch which should be mounted where it cannot be operated accidentally. The general layout of the prototype is shown in the photograph.



FASTER AND FASTER

The Sun has been turning faster and faster on its axis. Since 1967 its rotational speed has increased by about 5 per cent. According to Dr R. Howard of Hale Observatory the acceleration is greatest at about 15 degrees on each side of the equator getting less toward the poles. He is suggesting that the changes are only affecting the photosphere and not the lower levels of the Sun.

Since the Sun is a gaseous body the different sectors rotate at different speeds. It could be the magnetic fields cause the energy differentials needed to accelerate the surface gas. If the speeding up is part of the sunspot cycle process it may be that there will be a slowing period to follow. It so happens that the quiet period of the sunspot cycle has lasted much longer with fewer events and it may be that this cycle will exceed the normal 11 years.

It is during these special lulls in the cycle that other effects have been noted. Some of these involve changes in the solar atmosphere and a greater number of particles penetrating the solar system.

The method used by Dr Howard to determine the speeding up, was that of the frequency shift of spectral lines due to the Doppler shift as one edge of the Sun recedes and the other approaches the observer.

SPACE SPYING

It is not the custom to use *Spacewatch* as a political news medium. However, the techniques of space spying are of interest *per se* and some details are now given. The operations have been going on for some 5 years though very little information has been made public.

The satellites used for these activities have extremely sophisticated cameras. These cameras built by Perkin-Elmer have exceptional resolution. It is claimed that from a height of 160km individuals can be revealed to a degree which allows discrimination in dress. In other words military personnel can be distinguished from civilians. This is, of course, dependent on the air conditions being still and the cameras directed vertically downwards.

Some thirteen of these *Big Bird* missions have been operated. The launching used *Titan IIIB's* from the site at Vandenberg. The satellites have a diameter of 3 metres and a length of 15 metres and the weight at launching is between 12,000 and 13,000 kilograms. The orbits have a



BY FRANK W. HYDE

perigee of 160km and an apogee of 270km. The orbital period is initially 88.8 minutes. The inclination of the orbit is 96 degrees.

PICTURES

As the orbits are synchronous with the Sun the satellites pass over the surface of the Earth at the same time, that is local time, each day. The lighting conditions are therefore reasonably constant and repeat pictures can be obtained. Thus any changes during the time between revolutions can be determined. This enables much easier interpretation of these changes. The progress of building or marshalling can be observed on an hourly basis.

The use of the low perigee is necessary to obtain the high resolution but brings some disadvantages. This is shown in the greatly increased drag and consequently rapid decay of the orbit. Very frequent use is therefore necessary of the manoeuvring engines to maintain the correct levels. Enough fuel is carried by the satellites for an operational mission of 150 days. These satellites are not permitted to enter and burn up in the atmosphere but are destroyed at command from the ground.

The field of view of the cameras is a very narrow one. Films are normally stored in small canisters and these are ejected into the atmosphere periodically. They descend by parachute toward the Pacific

and are "snatched" by trapeze-carrying Hercules aircraft. If they are missed recovery is possible by frogmen.

Since these satellites have such narrow fields another type of satellite is required to take the "wide angle" view. These satellites are low resolution search and find craft. They carry video equipment for transmission direct to Earth. Because of their primary "search" and "find" facility they are also used for back up missions. They are about 4,000 kilogram payload vehicles with an operational life of something of the order of two months.

Another back up system particularly for meteorological information is the Defence Meteorological Satellite System (*DMSS*).

RUSSIAN READY FOR MORE EVA

It would seem that the failure of the *Soyuz/Salyut* mission in 1975 resulted in a change of plan in respect of *EVA* (Extra Vehicular Activity). There was to have been an attempt at *EVA* after a long break during the 1975 mission.

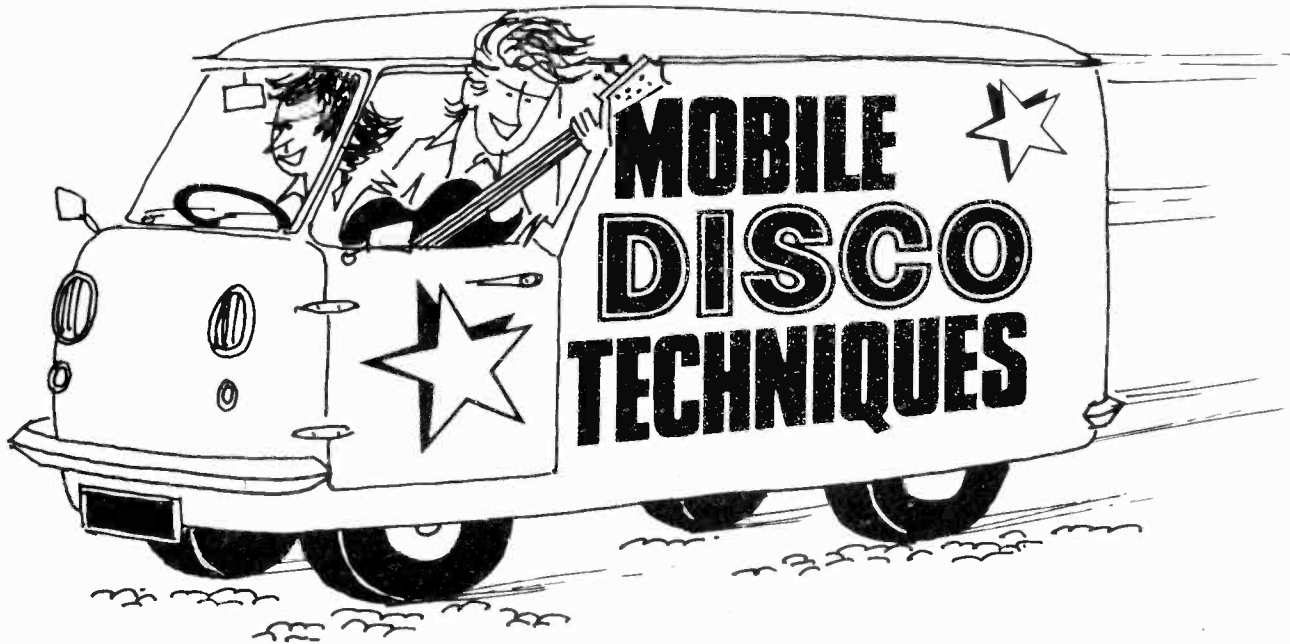
The first ever space walk was carried out in 1965. The Soviet cosmonauts have not attempted one since 1969 though America has walked space and the Moon since then. That this was to have restarted with the 1975 mission of *Soyuz/Salyut* was revealed by a Russian cosmonaut.

There has been some information about the Soviet attempts to acquire space suits of the American type but the order was blocked from a high level. Since 1971 an emergency garment has been worn at critical phases of a mission.

This suit is a very simple one and is pressure sealed by a thin rubber layer. This is fastened to the wrists and ankles by twisting the rubber up in the hand and taping off. These knots are then sealed off under an outer garment. There is no sanitary system and such a suit would hardly do for normal *EVA*.

It is clear from the programmes of special training that have gone on recently in the Soviet Union and the personnel involved (one is a naval officer with four years as a commander of deep water divers in the Baltic) that something may be imminent.*

*Since the copy was received the Russians have announced the launching of a two man *Soyuz* space vehicle. Speculation is that they will link-up with their space laboratory for a prolonged stay.—Ed.



By N. McLeod

FUNDAMENTALLY, a mobile discotheque consists of a light show and a sound system. The light show may consist of various medium powered spot-bulbs, controlled sequentially, flashing randomly or made to pulse with the music, and possibly strobe lights or ultra-violet bulbs for extra effect.

The sound system will comprise two turntables with cartridges, some form of mixer, a microphone, a power amplifier or two, and a number (usually two) of loud-speaker cabinets. (The use of two loudspeakers, in addition to spreading the source of sound, is sufficient to convince most of the listeners that the music is stereophonic, whether it actually is or not, and is therefore to be recommended!) Let us examine all these items in turn, starting with the sound system.

TURNTABLES

You need two turntables to produce a continuous flow of music. As one record finishes, the next one bursts forth, bang on time, at exactly the right level.

It is essential to be able to control the turntable in order to achieve this; anything else is a secondary consideration. For example, singles are recorded at such high modulation levels as to make most rumble relatively inaudible. Delicate arms, with pretty little weights dangling on nylon cords, are going to be wrecked. Automatic lift-off is tiresome and quite unnecessary, since it takes the deck out of your control while it performs its function. Cueing arms, which lift and lower the pickup onto the record are just a joke, unless you don't mind your records arriving in a rather haphazard manner. Besides, if you have a shaky hand, disco work is not really for you. All you want is a basic turntable that will revolve your records at the desired speed, and that will start and stop quickly without causing the stylus to jump grooves.

MOUNTING

Normally record decks are supplied with springy clips to absorb the vibrations caused by movement near to the player. However, when they are used in a disco console this springy suspension, unless it is very stiff, can be more of a hindrance than a help, as any attempt to touch the deck causes the stylus to bounce merrily over the grooves.

The best idea is to bolt the decks down securely; provided the console rests on a solid table, and the hall in which you are playing doesn't have a bouncy wooden floor, you should have few problems with records jumping unless someone actually collides with you.

CUEING

Before you play a record on your disco you must cue it. To do this you will need a pair of headphones and some means of switching them to the output from either turntable regardless of whether it is turned up on the control panel. Check the speed, start the turntable and place the stylus at the beginning of the record. As soon as you hear the first few notes, stop the turntable and wind back to the beginning, plus a further quarter of a turn to give the turntable time to run up to speed when you start it again.

Should you miss the start by a few grooves, go back and start again. Winding a record backwards under a stylus does neither much good, but as a necessary evil it should be kept to a minimum. Note that when this operation is completed, the whole mechanism should be at rest. It should just wait there until it is needed. Nor should you have to sit there holding anything; your hands should be completely free.

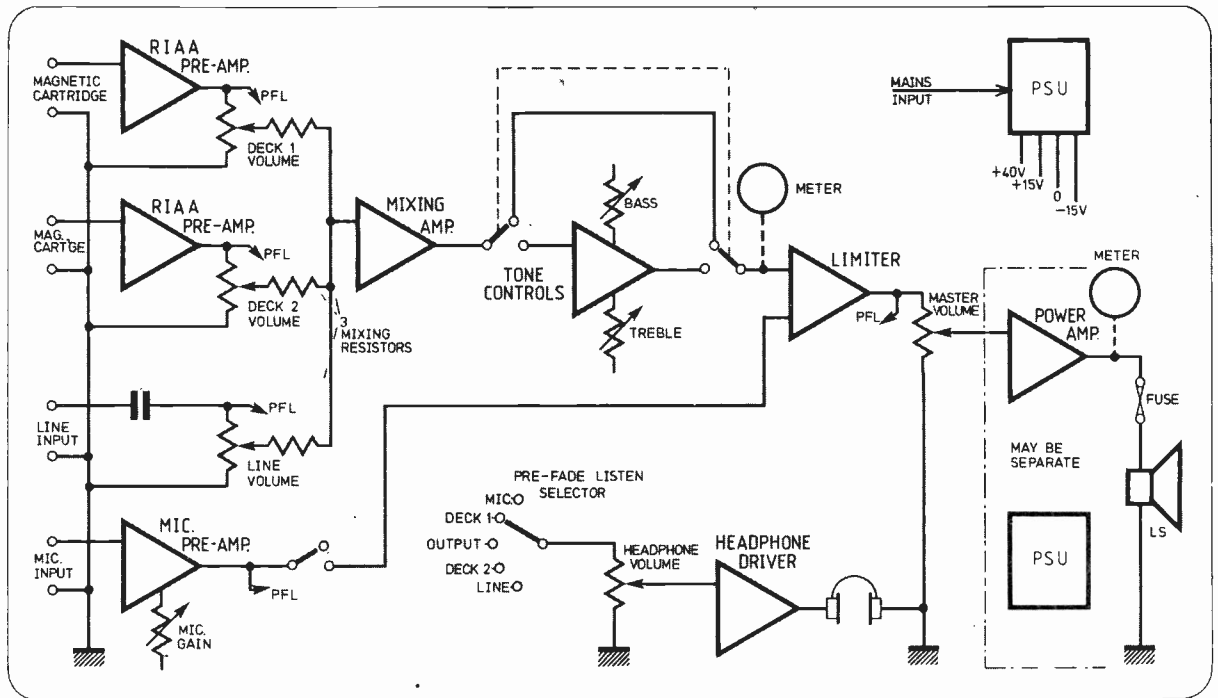


Fig. 1. Representative quality disco console

THE SLIP MAT

Many operators use the slip-mat technique, which is very useful within its limitations. The slip-mat is a piece of felt slightly larger than an LP, with a hole in the middle to fit the centre spindle of the record deck. It is placed (not glued) on the turntable between the platter and the record, allowing the record to be wound back over the felt while the platter is braked. When the record is about to be played, the turntable is started and run up to speed while the operator holds the mat (not the record!). At the appropriate moment he releases the mat and off it goes.

This can be a very effective technique, particularly suited to heavy transcription turntables such as the Garrard 401. It does have the disadvantage, however, that you still have to hold something, namely the mat, until the instant when the record is due to go.

"QUICK-START" MODIFICATIONS

A method which works very well with cheaper idler-driven decks such as the Garrard SP25 is the modification of the mechanism for "quick-start" operation. First the motor switch operated by the on-off lever is shorted out so that the motor is running all the time. Then the notch on the "Off-Man" section of the operating lever should be filed smooth to prevent possible jarring of the turntable as the switch lever is operated.

Finally, any automatic mechanisms should be removed and discarded, as they are of little value in a disco system, leaving a lever which engages and disengages the rubber wheel coupling the motor shaft to the turntable platter, and, of course, the original speed-change arrangements. An idler deck modified in this manner will generally start up to full speed in less than a second, requiring only about a quarter of a

turn of "back-cueing". A switch may be fitted to the front panel to rest the motor when the deck is not in use, if required.

CARTRIDGES

Unfortunately, both for the records and the sound quality, many ready-made units come equipped with ceramic cartridges better suited to highly budget conscious stereo systems than to equipment with any pretensions to quality sound. Ceramic cartridges have the advantage of being cheap to buy, and cheap to keep in stylii. They have the advantage, too, of requiring very little circuitry before the pre-fade and mixer circuits, but they require a heavy tracking weight, generally around four to five grams, with consequent record wear.

Magnetic cartridges are only a little more expensive, certainly compared to the cost of a total system. They track at less than half the stylus pressure and with a suitable RIAA preamplifier provide greatly superior sound quality. Something like the Shure M75-B or a Goldring G800 would suit systems using a deck of the calibre of the Garrard SP25, McDonald MP60 or similar.

Choose a cartridge for which you can obtain spare stylii easily and cheaply, and always take one with you.

INDIVIDUAL TONE CONTROLS

After the preamplifier you will have a signal which is "flat", that is with all the frequencies of the original recording in their correct proportions. You may, however, wish to equalise it by boosting or attenuating the bass, treble, or a selected part of the frequency

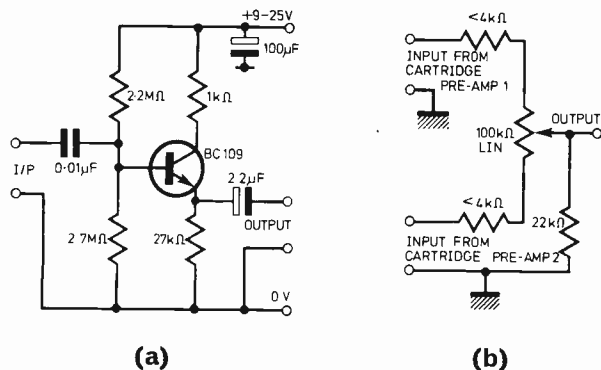


Fig. 2. (a) Impedance converter for ceramic cartridges. (b) "crossfade" control, typical arrangement

range to compensate for deficiencies either in your reproducing equipment or in the record itself. This will require tone controls or filters, of a complexity largely determined by the contents of your wallet.

Generally speaking, though, it should not be necessary to equalise each channel independently. Any records which are of really atrocious quality should not be played, and those with minor shortcomings, together with the limitations of your speakers, can be adequately taken care of by one set of tone controls after the mixing stage.

THE MIXER

The mixer is shown in block form in Fig. 1. There are, of course, many variations, but I have tried to show most of the facilities that can be usefully employed. The RIAA pre-amps are more usually contained within the mixer circuitry itself. A ceramic cartridge requires less of a pre-amp, but an impedance converter (Fig. 2a) is most useful to enable it to be used with the usual values of faders. Note that I have shown each record deck as having its own fader, capable of being independently controlled from maximum gain to zero. I prefer this arrangement to the other, common technique of using a single control with signals fed in at each end, the output being taken from the slider, the so-called "crossfade" control (Fig. 2b).

The trouble with the crossfade arrangement is that you can only do just that; it may not be what you want to do. You cannot compensate for differing modulation levels on your discs with a crossfade control without introducing crosstalk from the other deck. Doing it with the master control is abusing its purpose, as will be explained later, and the only other way is to have a separate "Grams Gain" control, or whatever you decide to call it.

Now if you're going to have two controls for the record decks you may as well have them working like all the other inputs or life is going to get very confusing, and it's bad enough already!

Both record deck faders are taken via mixing resistors to the mixing amplifier. Also feeding the mixing amplifier I have shown a line input, which can be driven by a tape recorder to supply jingles or records you do not personally possess. The use of a tape recorder in this latter manner is even more illegal than using it to tape the records in the first place, and

of course I am not encouraging you to do this. Far better to use it for jingles and announcements to expand the entertainment.

THE MICROPHONE

I have been to a large number of discos where the records are recognisable for their tunes, but the intervening announcements have consisted of a totally unintelligible squawking noise. Do not use a microphone at a disco unless it is clearly audible. With the GPO telephone lines the frequency response is limited to between 300 and 3,000Hz, yet speech is usually quite intelligible even in the presence of interference. These, then, are the frequencies that count. An extension of the bass response gives fullness to the voice, but if overdone makes the sound muddy, and greatly increases the noise produced by handling or touching the microphone.

Extending the treble response makes the voice crisper and sharper unless taken to the extent where it is impossible to increase the gain above a very low level without a squeal of feedback. Generally, with a good microphone, the pre-amp should have a flat response from 300Hz upwards and a steady bass roll-off below that frequency.

It is vital to use the microphone properly. Do not let other people make their own announcements; either they will nearly swallow the microphone while shouting at the top of their voice or they will hold it at waist level and murmur to themselves, both being equally disastrous. If you can obtain a "pop-shield" which fits over the top of the microphone, buy one and use it so that you can speak right up against it without introducing the characteristic "popping" sound. Failing that, speak directly into the mike from about three inches away, clearly and distinctly. You should not have to shout; if you do, you have the wrong microphone.

CHOOSING A MICROPHONE

There is a vast number of obscure oriental microphones around whose quality is not reflected by their appearance or price. If it was, they would be held together with string and exchanged for goldfish and plastic windmills at the fair.

Do not buy a microphone you have never heard of before until you have actually tried it in operation. Failing that, buy from a maker with a proven reputation for good microphones, like Shure or AKG. The AKG D190 is an excellent, though pricey, microphone for disco use with its smooth uncoloured sound and robust construction, while the Sony range of electret microphones produce a clear, crisp sound that is hard to beat at the price.

One warning about electret microphones; do remember to take the battery out when not in use. It doesn't last for ever, and when it leaks it makes a horrible mess. It is advisable to mount your microphone on a flexible "gooseneck" attached to your console so that you can adjust it to a position convenient for use, while leaving your hands free to work the controls.

THE MICROPHONE PREAMPLIFIER

The most important characteristics of a microphone pre-amp are a good overload margin and a reasonable noise level. A versatile design, which uses negative feedback to adjust the gain over a wide range, is shown in Fig. 3. It includes a switch to roll-off the bass

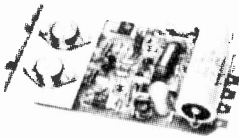
SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

A FULL RANGE OF PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULES FOR ALL P.A. & DISCO & GROUP APPLICATIONS

SYSTEM 7000 HAS IT!

A COMPLETE SELECTION OF READY TO USE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AUDIO & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES 30—240 WATTS



- Fully tested & guaranteed.
- Full RMS Sine Wave output.
- Distortion typically 0-2%
- 10 Transistors, 4 Diodes.
- Response 30HZ-30KHZ
- Fully short & open circuit proof
- Sensitivity suits most mixers.
- Built-in surge suppression & compensation
- Twin D.C. & output fuses.
- Top-grade components throughout.

30 Watts rms		60 Watts rms		120 Watts rms		240W rms	
SA308	SA604	SA608	SA1204	SA1208	SA2404		
30W rms/ 8 ohms	60W rms/ 4 ohms	60W rms/ 8 ohms	120W rms/ 4 ohms	120W rms/ 18 ohms	240W rms/ 4 ohms		
£9.50	£12.50	£13.50	£14.50	£21.00	£25.50		

POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE ABOVE MODULES—READY WIRED & FUSED ON GLASS FIBRE PCB

PM301	PM601/4	PM601/8	PM1201/4	PM1201/8	PM1202/4	PM1202/8	PM2404/1
For 1/2	For 1/2	For 1/2	For 1	For 1	For 2	For 2	For 1
£9.90	£12.50	£12.50	£12.50	£12.50	£19.50	£19.50	£19.50

DISCO MIXER MODULES Mono or Stereo (with Auto Fade)



Printed circuit module assembled & tested with all components ready mounted.

Mono **£19.50** Stereo **£29.50**

* Front panel to suit £3.50

- Mixes two decks, tape and mic.
- Wide-range bass & treble controls on mic. & music channels.
- Variable autofade (mic. override)
- Ample headphone power.
- Needs only front panel* knobs and selector switch.
- Push-pull monitor circuit.
- 20HZ-20KHZ—Noise —77dB
- Comprehensive wiring details provided
- Perfect for incorporation in your system

ALL PURPOSE CUSTOM—MIXER MODULES (Mono or Stereo)



- Using these modules, mixers may be built to your specification up to 20 Channels, mono or stereo, or a combination of both. System 7000 custom-mixer modules have monitoring facilities too!

INPUT MODULES

- Accept low/high 2 mics, ceramic & magnetic cartridges, all musical instruments & line signals
- Low-noise circuitry—high grade components
- Wide-range bass & treble controls (23dB)
- 20HZ-30KHZ Noise —80dB
- Echo sound/return etc easily fitted
- Mono—IM7001M
- Stereo—IM7001S

£5.50

Power supply for up to 20 modules—PPM18 **£8.50**

MIXING MODULES

- Only one required per mixer track whether mono or stereo
- Feeds up to ten power modules
- Complete with 1/2W monitor amplifier
- Accepts up to 20 input modules
- Will match any other make of amplifier

Mono—IM7002M **£9.00**
Stereo—IM7002S

QUADRAFECT FOUR CHANNEL 4KW SEQUENCER WITH DIMMERS

A COMPLETE LIGHT SHOW!!



£29.50

* PANEL £2.50

THE ONLY MODULAR SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT WITH:

- * Four integral dimmers.
- * Two + Two sequencer
- * Automatic audio level

- RCA 8A Triacs
- Sequence 0.5-20HZ
- I.C. circuitry
- Needs only front panel*

- Audio trigger 1-240W
- Fully suppressed
- Individual fuses
- Complete with speed Slider control

THREE CHANNEL 3KW SOUND/LITE—Low Cost—Superb Value



£16.50

* Panel £2.50

- Long-established Saxon design
- Individual level controls + master
- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1W-240W input
- Individual channel fuses
- Needs only front panel*

SYSTEM 7000

MINOTAUR 100—All Purpose Wide Range Amplifier



- 100W rms — 10B
 - Standard 8 ohm output
 - Twin mixed inputs accept a wide range of signals
 - 30HZ-30KHZ ±2dB
 - 23dB bass/treble
- A four input, high power amplifier which will deliver up to 150 watts output. An absolute must where multiple mixing & power are required
- Four individually mixed inputs
 - Wide range bass/treble+master

An extremely compact and versatile amplifier with full protection and a clean, attractive appearance. Ideal for all groups, disco's & clubs

- Vynide covered case
- Fully short proof
- Superb value for money

£49.50

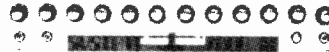


SAXON 150 HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER **£59.00**

SYSTEM 7000

COMPLETE DISCO MIXERS (with Auto Fade)

*Ready to plug in & use
* Mono or Stereo



- Automatic mic. override
- Mixes two decks, tape & mic
- Facilities as for modular version opposite
- Mute positions on headphone selector for ease of monitoring
- Two tone stainless steel panel
- Sockets on front & rear panels
- Left/right deck fader
- May be operated from any power supply or from mains

The choice of the professional D.J.

Controls: Mic. volume, bass, treble, A/fade depth, tape, L/deck r/deck vols., treble, bass, master, headphones vol., selector, left/right fader.

Stereo 18V **£53.50**
Stereo Mains **£59.50**

MONO 18V **£37.50** MONO MAINS **£43.50**

SYSTEM 7000 COMPLETE CUSTOM MIXERS (Mono or Stereo)

- Similar to the modules opposite these mixing modules are complete with front panels, sockets, knobs, monitor switch etc. Up to 20 channels (mono or stereo) may be incorporated in one system with any number of output tracks.

Ideal for the economical & quick assembly of a purpose built mixer with individual channel monitoring, and optional extra facilities—consult our technical dept. to discuss your needs.

- Stainless steel panels
- Built-in monitoring
- Will feed all amplifiers
- Professional appearance
- Accepts all types of signals
- Infinitely adaptable

Mono input module **£8.50**
Stereo input module **£12.00**
Mono mixing module **£8.50**
Stereo mixing module **£12.00**
Power supply **£8.50**

SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL MK II



HAS YOUR SOUND TO LIGHT CONVERTER GOT:

- 4000W Handling
- Integral individual dimmers
- Automatic audio level control
- Two + Two sequence facility

OURS HAS! — PLUS:

- Stainless steel panel
- Heavy duty terminations
- Bondene case
- Matches System 7000 mixers

£42.50

SAXON SOUND-LITE—An old design with improved appearance

- Scintillating performance
- Similar to Mk II lighting control in appearance
- 3KW power handling
- Individual bass, treble, middle & master controls
- 1-240W input
- Fully fused & isolated

Complete with heavy duty terminations

£24.75

EXPORTERS TO 17 COUNTRIES — ENQUIRIES WELCOMED — NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION BY NORMAN

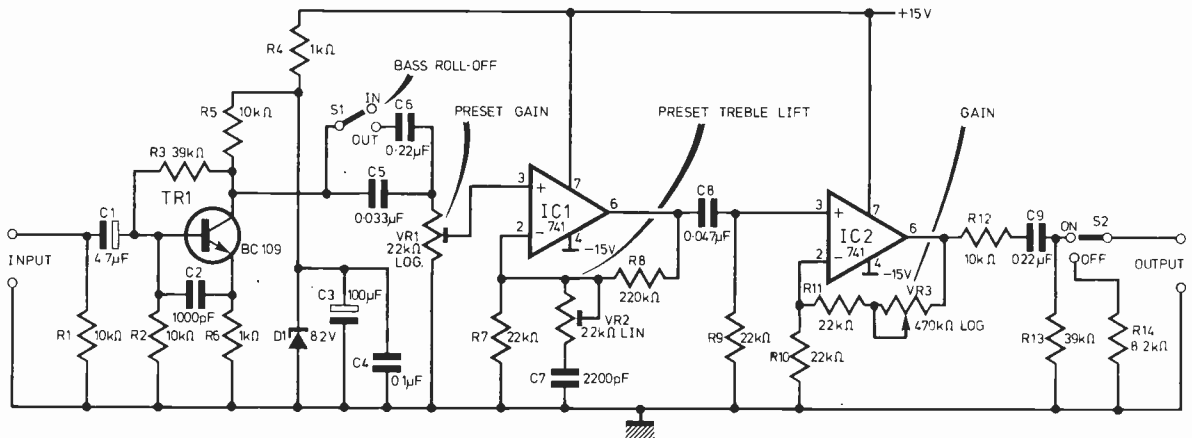


Fig. 3. Circuit of versatile microphone preamplifier for disco use. It requires $\pm 15V$ at not more than 25mA. The input and output impedances are unaffected by the settings of the controls. VR1 should be set for sufficient output from the circuit with VR3 in mid-position, and VR2 should be adjusted for the best tonal balance at the output of the whole system

response and an adjustment to improve the treble gain. It also includes a preset gain control to match the sensitivity of almost any microphone.

Note that the output is switched on and off, so that the panel gain control can be preset at a level just below that which causes feedback and then forgotten about, with the switch used to turn the microphone on and off when required.

GROUPING AND AUTOMATIC "DUCKING"

All the inputs, from records, microphone or tape recorder are fed into the mixing amplifier. This is just a fairly straightforward amplifier with enough gain to allow for the losses in the fader circuits with a bit to spare, a low input impedance and a low noise level, since any noise it generates will pass into the rest of the system.

If you want to have one of those arrangements where the music "ducks" down automatically whenever you speak, then the music inputs must be grouped together and then the output from the microphone preamp used to control the gain of that group and to feed the output separately. When tone controls are used, it is also a good idea to have the microphone feeding the output separately to avoid it being affected by the settings of the tone controls when they are used to correct deficient recordings (see Fig. 1).

LIMITER

Of all the circuits devised for use with my disco set-up the limiter is far and away the most useful. Its purpose is to control the output in such a way that it will never exceed a certain level, however large the input. Used properly it will eliminate most of the dynamic range of any material played. Why is this a good idea?

In Fig. 4 the vertical axis is scaled in sound level, the further up you go, the louder the environment. The slightly wavy line near the bottom of the graph is intended to show the residual noise produced in the hall by people talking and dancing, together with any

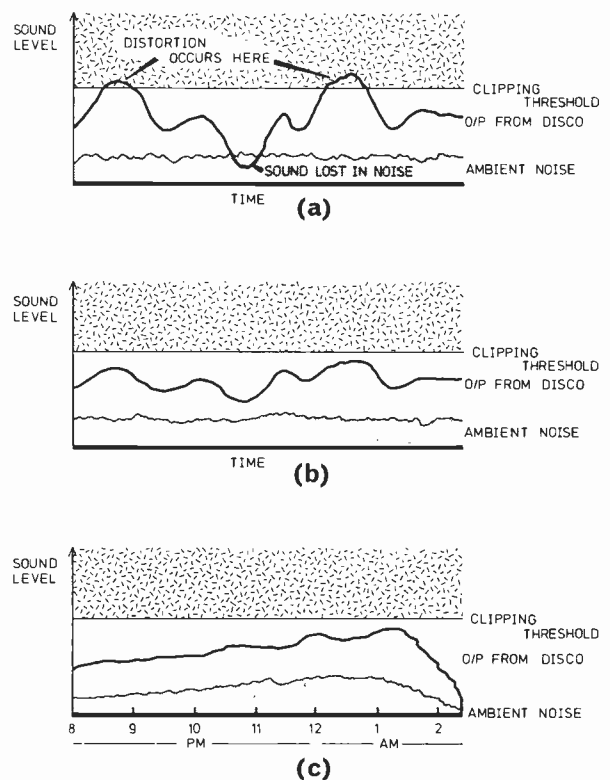


Fig. 4. Running a disco without compression (a) may result in the system running into distortion, or in the output from a very soft part of a recording being lost in noise.

Compressing the dynamic range (b) makes it easier to keep the equipment and the audience happy. A long, but not untypical evening's entertainment is shown in (c). Note that at no time is the disco short of power

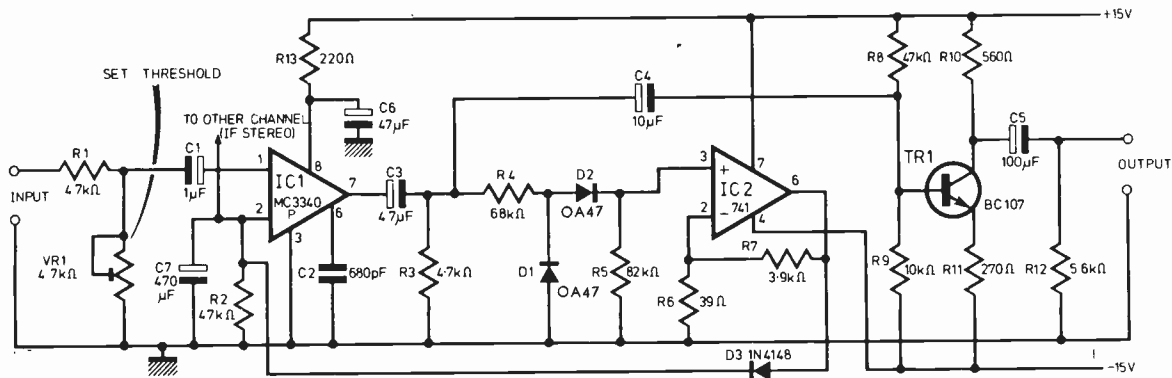


Fig. 5. Limiter circuit to reduce dynamic range. Output around 250mV r.m.s. maximum for inputs above limiting threshold set by VR1. Requires +15V at less than 50mA

other sources of background noise. The straight line above it shows the maximum sound level produced by your equipment when it is working at the maximum volume it can produce without undue distortion.

Between, and in the first instance occasionally crossing the two, is a jagged line indicating the level actually produced by your equipment; in the first diagram without the limiter/compressor, in the second one with it connected in circuit. When the line crosses the top one, your equipment is running into distortion, and if it crosses the bottom one you are no longer properly audible.

Now although modern records contain a good deal of compression already, it is very advantageous to compress them still further for disco work to ensure that your amplifiers and speakers are always working

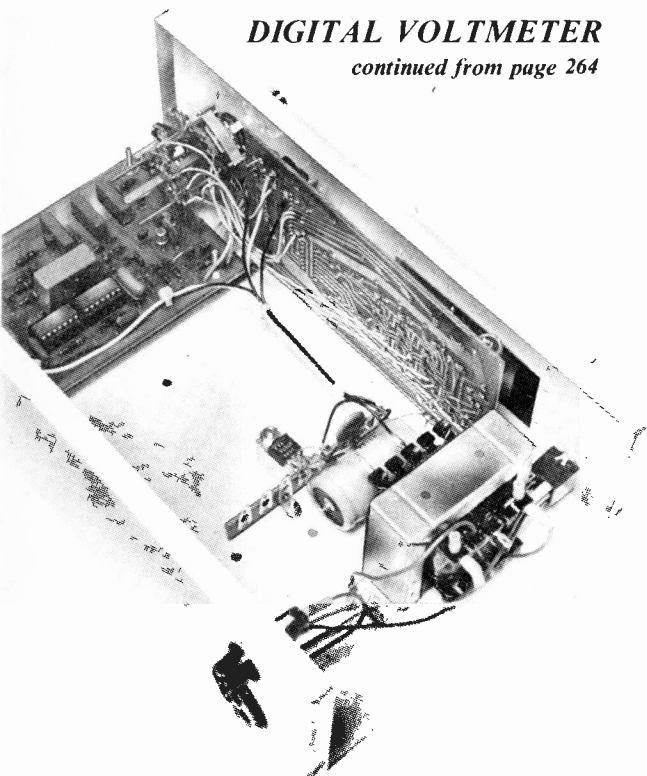
well within their power limits, and that excessive settings of the input controls do not really matter very much. The less discriminating of disco DJs quite often manage to obtain a limiting effect by driving their power amplifiers into clipping, but because this produces enormous amounts of distortion in addition to threatening the life of the output transistors this method is definitely out for anyone who cares in the least about his sound quality.

The construction of the limiter (Fig. 5) is not critical; 0·1in matrix Veroboard is most suitable. For stereo use, link together the gain control lines (pin 2 of IC1) in the two channels.

Next month: More on choosing and using disco equipment

DIGITAL VOLTMETER

continued from page 264



CALIBRATION

Set the range switch in the 1 VOLT position (A) and short together the input terminals. The SET ZERO preset VR1 should be adjusted until the display just flickers between +0 and -0. (If this won't work swap the ZN424s and try again. If still no success, see the section on testing.)

A known positive voltage between one and two volts should now be connected to the input terminals and VR3 adjusted until this voltage is displayed. The input voltage should be reversed and VR2 adjusted until the display is again correct. VR1, VR2 and VR3 are now correctly set and should not need altering again. The three input attenuators are set up with an appropriate voltage in their range. The accuracy of the calibration depends on the reference instrument used, this should preferably be another DVM. The calibration is now complete and the instrument can be used.

TESTING AND FAULT FINDING

Every fault on a piece of electrical equipment is an individual case. It is not possible to anticipate every condition and cause of faults. Experience gained from previous articles show that most faults are caused by missing components and interconnections or by mounting components the wrong way round.

As an aid to fault finding the circuit diagram shows voltages at certain nodes, measured using a standard AVO 8. These voltages are measured with respect to 0 volts.



Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available only as a kit.

A wrist calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes – take your jacket off, and you're lost!

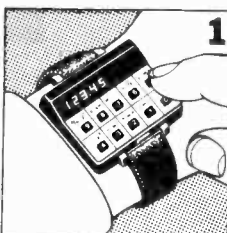
But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

This one does. What's more, because it is a kit, supplied *direct* from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

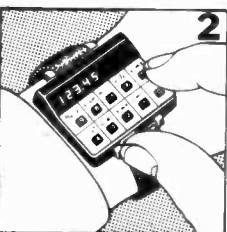
How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions \sqrt{x} , $1/x$, x^2 , plus a full 5-function memory.

All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.

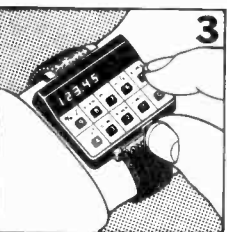


1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centred, numbers – which make up the vast majority of key-strokes – are tapped in the normal way



2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys...

3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.



The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readily-available hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.

Dimensions:
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (46 mm) wide.
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (37 mm) deep.
Weight:
less than 1 oz (28 g)

Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron.

It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components *free*: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.

Contents

Case and display window.
Strap.
Printed circuit board.
Switches.
Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed).
Display.
Batteries.

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and is accompanied by full instructions.

The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

All components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10-day money-back undertaking.

Send the coupon today.

KIT ONLY
£9.95
PLUS VAT, P&P

Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cams., CB2 1SN.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 311488.

To: Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cams., CB2 1SN.

* Please send me ... (qty) Sinclair Instrument wrist-calculator kits at £9.95 plus 80p VAT plus 25p P&P (Total £11).

* I enclose cheque/PO/money order for £.....

* Complete as applicable.

Name _____

Address _____

(Please print)

I understand that you will refund my money in full if I return the kit undamaged within 10 days of receipt.

PE 4

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SPECIAL OFFER
STARPHONE HIGH BAND RF PCB BOARDS, with conversion data for making into a good 2M Converter. (All that is needed: 1 xtal, 7 caps, 2 resistors, and 9V DC) PCB contains 2 Dual gate Mos Fet RF stages (3N140). Diode ring mixer, 3 stage Osc/Multiplier. All on one PCB approx. size 6" x 1 1/2" ext. connections, 9V DC supply, AGC (can be left fixed bias, or RF gain control). Ant. input. IF output (works from a few MHz to over 30MHz). All Brand New. **£6.50** each, while stocks last.

TELEPHONE HANDSETS with "PRESS-TO-TALK" buttons, on curly lead, brand new. **£3.50** (few only).

GARRARD 9V DC MINIATURE MOTORS, Type 318M. 3200 RPM governed, size approx. 1 1/2 in. dia. x 1 1/2 in. high, with 2mm spindle. Brand New. **60p each or 2 for £1.**

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIER STICKS, BY195 (new) 35kV 2.5mA. **£1** each, BY140 (ex-equip) 12kV 2.5mA **45p** each.

VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, mains input, 0-24V output, stabilised and current limiting at 500mA + 32V at 50mA. Brand new by British manufacturer. Size approx. 7 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 4 in. complete with external 5k Ω 3-turn pot for voltage control. Connection data supplied. **£7.**

14 DIL REED RELAYS, 5 to 12V DC, 450 ohm coil. Designed to work directly from TTL Logic. Single Pole Change over. Contact ratings 28V $\frac{1}{2}$ A 3W. **£1.75** each.

PLASTIC BOXES 3 1/2" square, 1 1/2" deep (wall-mounting type) with 5-pin din plug on front panel. **50p** each.

2N3055 type Transistors O.K., but unmarked. **5 for £1.**

110V NEONS, SCREW-IN-TYPE, 4 for **50p**.

PROGRAMMERS (magnetic devices). Contain 9 microswitches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable. Ideal for switching disc lights, displays, etc., or industrial machine programming. (Need slow motion motor to drive cams, not supplied.) 9 switch version **£1-50**.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Tapped mains input, 240V at 3A + 12V at 500mA output. New, boxed, made by Gardners. **£12.**

4MHZ XTAL PACKS (10 assorted xtals between 4MHz and 5MHz), our selection only. **£1** Pack.

MINIATURE PLIERS. High quality "Crescent". Made in USA. **£4.35 + VAT (35p).**

SIDE CUTTERS. High quality. **£3.70 + VAT 30p.**

SPERRY 7-SEGMENT P.G.D. DISPLAYS, digit height 0.3in red, with decimal points, 150V to 200V (nominal 180V) operation. These are high-volt industrial type and therefore brighter than normal displays. All brand new. **AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF 50p PER DIGIT TYPE 332** (two digits in one mount) **£1** each. (Sorry, no single digit available.) Data supplied.

BX20 (VHF Osc/Mult), 3 for **50p**.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for **50p**.
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for **50p**.
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for **60p**.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for **50p**.
PNP audio type **T05** Transistors, 12 for **25p**.
2N3819 Fet, 3 for **50p**.
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for **50p**.
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for **50p**.
BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for **35p**.
BAY31 Diodes, 4 for **50p**.
1N914 Diodes, 10 for **25p**.

SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio, Hi-Fi inputs, etc.), approx. 3/4 in. x 1 1/2 in. 3 for **50p**.

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88-108MHz and Channels 0-70, clear numbers, red blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 2 for **35p**.

Lead suppressors (10kohm) for mobile plug leads. 4 for **50p**.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V d.c. operated (will work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 10A rating) + 4 change over contacts + 1 break contact. New, complete with mounting bracket. (Ideal for switching HT on Linears.) Many uses for this high quality unit. **£1-50** each.

T03 transistor/insulator sets, 10 for **50p**.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. **£2** per pack, while stocks last.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multicore). Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate. 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx. 1 metre coil **40p** pack. Large reel **£2.75**.

VARICAP TUNERS Mullard type ELC1043/05. Brand New. **£4.40 + 12 1/2% VAT**

I.C.'s some coded, 14 DIL type, untested, mixed. **sorry sold out.**

Mobile Converters, 24V DC input 13.8V at approx. 3.4A DC output, fully stabilised. **£3.50** each (ideal for running 12V car radio from 24V lorry battery).

We now stock Spiralux Tools for the electronic engineer: Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

Miniature earphones with min. jack plug, 2 for **50p + 12 1/2% VAT**.

TWIN I.F. CANS, approx. 1in. x 3/4 in. x 1in. high, around 3.5-5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, internally screened. **5 for 50p + 12 1/2% VAT**.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50 μ F, 450V, 2 for **50p**.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100 μ F, 275V, 2 for **50p**.
Plessey Electrolytics, 470 μ F, 63V, 3 for **50p**.
ICC Electrolytics, 1000 μ F, 30V, 3 for **60p**.
Plessey Electrolytics, 1000 μ F, 180V, **40p** each (3 for **£1**).

Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000 μ F, 35V, **50p** each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000 μ F, 50V, **60p** each.

ITT Electrolytics, 6800 μ F, 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips. **50p** each.

Plessey Electrolytics, 10,000 μ F at 63V, **75p** each.
Plessey Cathodray Capacitors, 0-0.4 μ F at 12-5kV DC. Screw terminals. **£1-50** each.

PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 5 for **50p**.
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for **50p**.
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for **50p**.
PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT.

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, S.A.E. FOR LIST.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 60p each, 3 for **£1-50**.
PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, 60p or 5 for **£3**.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for **£2-25**.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type) Standard Model. **£4-50**. Skirted Model. **£4-95**. Spare Nozzles **60p** each.

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
EXPERT. Built-in-spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.

EXPERT SOLDER GUN, **£6-80 + VAT (54p)**.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits case, etc.), **£9-80 + VAT (78p)**.

SPARE BITS, PAIR, **30p + VAT (2p)**.
MARKSMAN SOLDERING IRONS

SP15D 15W **£3 + VAT (24p)**.
SP25D 25W **£3 + VAT (24p)**.
SP25DK 25W + bits, etc. kit, **£3-85 + VAT (31p)**.
SP40D 40W **£3-44 + VAT (28p)**.

BENCH STAND with spring Marksman Irons, **£2-22 + VAT (18p)**.

SPARE BITS
MT8 for 15W, **46p + VAT (4p)**.
MT4 for 25W, **38p + VAT (3p)**.
MT10 for 40W, **42p + VAT (3p)**.

TCPI TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON. Temperature controlled iron and PSU. **£20 + VAT (£1-60)**.

SPARE TIPS
Type CC single flat. Type K double flat fine tip. Type P, very fine tip. **£1** each + **VAT (8p)**.

MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.

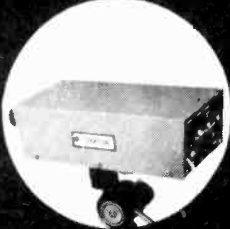
MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 5 Savbit 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, **32p + VAT (3p)**.

Size 12 Savbit 18 s.w.g. on plastic reel **£1-80 + VAT (15p)**.

1/2 Kg (1 1lb) 60 x 40, 20 s.w.g. on plastic reel **£3**.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

CROFTON FOR USED VIDEO EQUIPMENT



Used Video Equipment bought and sold daily. If we do not have what you want, we enter your requirements on our register and advise you when it is available. U.H.F. Modulators supplied for connecting a camera directly to a domestic TV or Phillips V.C.R. Camera Kits for the enthusiast also in stock.

Fujinon Lens available.

Repairs of all types of Video equipment undertaken.

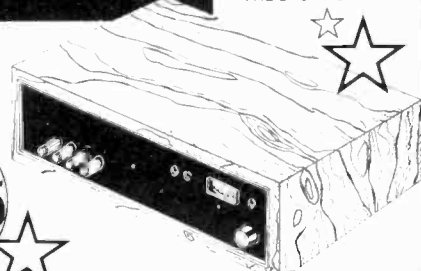
WHATEVER YOUR VIDEO REQUIREMENTS
FIRST CONTACT CROFTON

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel. 01-891 1923

Doram kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!



£36.95 + H

TV sound only TUNER

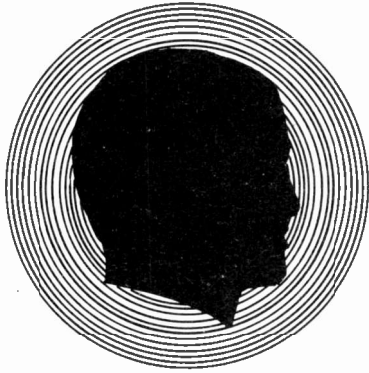
At last you can enjoy the benefit of high quality TV sound. This unit offers a high fidelity alternative to the audio stage of a TV set and is completely independent. The 4-channel push-button Varicap tuner picks up a UHF signal direct from the aerial, the output being suitable for feeding through most hi-fi systems. SPEC. INPUT: 10 μ V. Typ. for 26dB quieting OUTPUT: 100mV. (5-pin DIN) LED tuning indicator. Frequency meter.

£36.95 + H VAT (Order code 991-928)

Overseas orders—add 15% for P. & P. All items offered for sale subject to the terms of business as appears in Doram's Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p, which also entitles you to 2 x 25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD P O BOX TR8 LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company



**INGENUITY
UNLIMITED**

D.C. MOTOR CONTROLLER

THE circuit in Fig. 1 gives precise control of the speed of a miniature d.c. motor.

Ignoring inductive effects, the d.c. motor equation is:

$$V_m = I_a R_a + E_b$$

Where the back e.m.f. is exactly proportional to speed.

A dummy resistor (R3) equal to the armature resistance is used to find $I_a R_a$. The operational amplifier and TR1 produce an output of $2(I_a R_a) - V_c$.

Therefore the voltage across the motor is:

$$V_m = I_a R_a - V_c$$

The control voltage is then equal in magnitude to the back e.m.f., and is proportional to motor running speed.

A control range of -0.1 volts up to -5.0 volts gives a typical speed

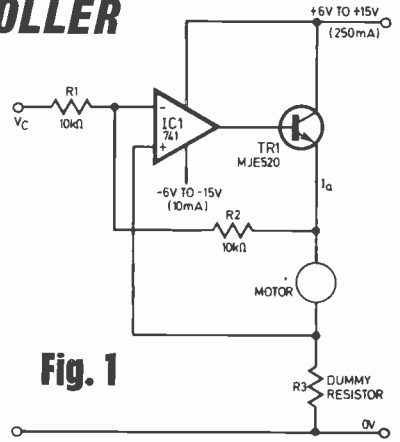


Fig. 1

range of 40 to 2,000 r.p.m. independent of supply voltage and load variations.

J. Lidster, Darlington, Co. Durham.



INITIAL RESET

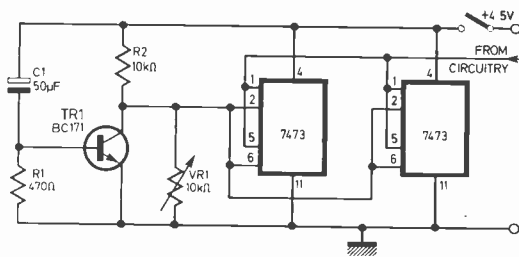


Fig. 1

THIS network operates a self-clear for logic systems when initially switched on, thus inducing a condi-

tion which would otherwise be rather improbable, due to the switch-on transient.

Master-slave flip-flops are shown as an example in Fig. 1, where the initial state will occur when all flip-flop outputs are at logical zero. The initial reset network consists of TR1 and its associated discrete components. Resistors R2 and VR1 are arranged as a potential divider, the latter being shunted by non linear load TR1, whose value depends on the voltage developed across R1. Only during the switch-on transient of the supply will C1 produce a voltage across R1, and turn on the reset transistor. The resistor VR1 was chosen to be variable to make the design less critical.

E. V. Dias,
Lisbon,
Portugal.

BISTABLE TOUCH SWITCH



THE circuit of Fig. 1 can be used to control mains equipment and is not prone to spurious triggering from too light a touch or a double touch.

The device works off the induced a.c. mains field which surrounds the human body when in a building containing a.c. mains wiring. When the touch plate is touched, the stray voltage is applied to the gate of TR1, which acts as an impedance buffer. The a.c. voltage on the drain is half-wave rectified by D1 and applied to capacitor C1. The value of C1 is selected so that there is a slight delay between the plate being touched and the bistable changing state, so preventing false triggering.

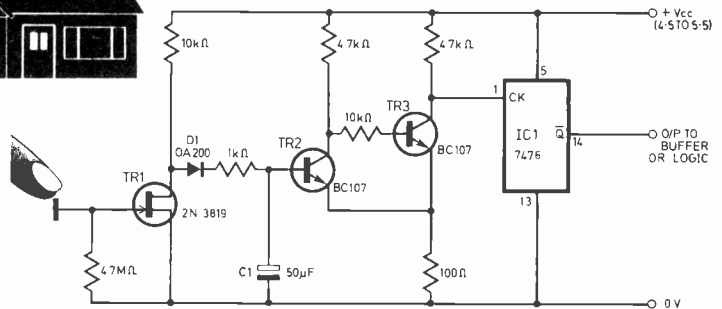


Fig. 1

The voltage across C1 is applied to a Schmitt trigger formed by TR2 and TR3. When the trigger threshold is reached the collector of TR3 will go high, triggering the bistable IC1.

Output \bar{Q} at pin 14 of IC1 is fed to a buffer stage driving a suitable relay.

P. S. Robinson,
Tyldesley,
Lancs.



MICROPROCESSORS

explained

By R.W. Coles

The focal point of a microprocessor system is the MPU chip itself, and this is reflected in the way complete microprocessor systems are often referred to by the MPU chip name or number, regardless of the fact that numerous other chips are involved and are quite essential for system operation.

The MPU chip is of course in charge of the overall system and spends its time reading instructions from program memory, interpreting them, and then manipulating the system buses so as to carry out the wishes of the programmer. The MPU chip is in effect the "Foreman" of the system, reading the "Plans" provided by the "Architect" or programmer and making sure the "Workforce" in the form of peripheral chips like I/O ports, do as they are required by the "Plan" or program.

We must not take an analogy of this sort too far, because some of the "Workforce" are actually embodied in the MPU chip itself, but perhaps this could be explained by assuming that the "Foreman" has a "Calculator" and "Notebook" in his pocket for use where appropriate when following the "Plan".

One thing is certain, and that is that the "Foreman" will never act on his own initiative, and will always follow his instructions to the letter, even if they are wrong, a fact which puts a heavy burden on the programmer. The "Foreman" will be quite happy to start building operations in a "Bog" or to put doors on the 10th storey which lead out into "mid air"—if instructed to do so by an incompetent "Architect"!

THE MPU chip is a collection of system components which exist inside a single package, and the decisions as to which components should be included and which not, have to be taken by the semiconductor manufacturers themselves, and, needless to say, they do not always agree on where the boundary should be drawn. Fortunately for us, there is a large measure of agreement on the main MPU components, and this makes it possible to consider a "Typical" chip and the building blocks within.

A TYPICAL MPU

Fig. 2.1 shows a block diagram of a typical MPU chip. This will be used to examine the function of each of the most important internal building blocks in a dynamic, rather than a functionally static, way.

We can start with the assumption that the MPU chip has just been "reset" by means of a signal applied to its RESET input either manually (from a switch) or automatically, from a power-on reset circuit. The reset causes the internal MPU REGISTERS to be cleared of information so that they contain all zeros, and the particular register of initial importance is the PROGRAM

COUNTER because this is connected to the ADDRESS BUS which in turn is connected to an external program store such as the PROM mentioned last month.

With the address input to the PROM being all zeros, the very first instruction word is accessed, and this PROM output data is connected back to the MPU via the DATA BUS. What this first instruction word actually is, has of course been determined by the programmer who is happy in the knowledge that when the MPU "wakes up" it always starts in the right place, as required.

INSTRUCTION REGISTER

The first (and subsequent) instruction words is (are) latched by the MPU in the INSTRUCTION REGISTER, the outputs of which are decoded by the INSTRUCTION DECODER into a series of control signals which configure the MPU to perform the operation specified by opening and closing gates and generating clock or shift pulses via the TIMING and CONTROL circuits.

Let us assume that the first instruction was a *LOAD IMMEDIATE*—which means that a constant stored in PROM in close association with the instruction itself is to be loaded into the MPU ACCUMULATOR register.

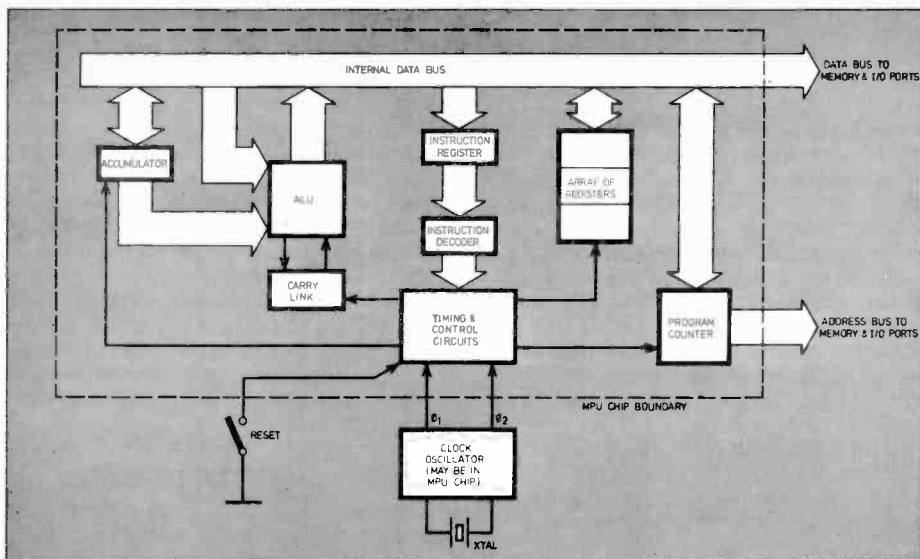


Fig. 2.1. A simplified block diagram of a "typical" MPU chip

The accumulator is a very important part of the MPU. Most instructions use the storage and manipulative functions it provides and it is always used to store the result of an arithmetic or logical operation.

Working data which is stored in, or retrieved from, external RAM memory is always routed through the accumulator, as is data intended for Output Ports or read from Input Ports. The number of binary bits which can be stored by this register is determined by the word-length of the particular MPU chip in use, and so for example, an eight-bit MPU can store eight bits in its accumulator.

Once the *LOAD IMMEDIATE* instruction has been completed the program counter is incremented to address the next instruction in the PROM which is interpreted as before by the instruction decoder. Let us assume that the programmer intends to perform an addition sum with the data loaded in step one and some other word to be loaded later.

REGISTERS

To make way for the second data word it is necessary to store the first word away somewhere, and to make this easy MPUS are provided with a set of internal

Glossary of Terms

ACCUMULATOR—A storage register, where arithmetic and logical results are held. A majority of MPU instructions operate on, or test, the accumulator content.

ADDRESS BUS—A parallel group of connections used to carry binary addresses from the MPU chip to memory.

ALU—Arithmetic and Logic Unit. An essential part of a microprocessor where arithmetic and logical operations are performed.

CLOCK—An oscillator which provides the basic timing reference for the MPU chip. The clock is often crystal controlled.

DATA BUS—A general purpose bus, or group of parallel connections, used to carry instructions and data to and from the MPU chip.

HARDWARE—All the electronic components, including the MPU chip, which go to make up a microprocessor system (contrast with *Software*).

INSTRUCTION DECODER—A logic gating array or small ROM internal to the MPU chip used to interpret instructions fetched from memory.

INSTRUCTION REGISTER—A register in the MPU chip used to hold instructions fetched from memory.

JUMP—A class of MPU instruction which causes the program to leap forwards (or backwards), either by a specified amount, or to a specified location.

LINK—A single-bit register used primarily to hold the carry out of the accumulator register during arithmetic operations.

MICROPROGRAM—A program, usually stored inside the MPU chip which controls the MPU during the basic fetch/execute sequence.

PROGRAM COUNTER—A special register which holds the current memory address. The register can be incremented or have its contents replaced during jump instructions.

REGISTER—A general purpose storage location which will hold one MPU "Word".

SOFTWARE—MPU programs stored on any media: even handbooks (and this article) came under this broad heading. Programs in ROM are sometimes called "*Firmware*".

STACK—A last-in-first-out store made up of registers or main memory locations and used to store, for example, subroutine return addresses.

SUBROUTINE—A sequence of instructions which perform an often required function, coded so that it can be called from any location in the main program.

registers which vary in number, in name, and in the facilities provided depending upon the type of MPU; but in every case they can be used for temporary data storage.

The second instruction in our program, then, would be an *EXCHANGE* instruction which exchanges the contents of the accumulator with a chosen register, effectively storing away the data loaded by instruction number one for future reference.

At this point the program counter is incremented once more, and the third instruction is placed in the instruction register, ready for execution. The third instruction might be another *LOAD IMMEDIATE* which loads a constant associated with the instruction into the accumulator, after which the program counter is again incremented and the fourth instruction read into the MPU.

Let's say the fourth instruction is an *ADD* instruction which will add the first data word (in the register) to the second data word (in the accumulator) to produce an answer which is stored back into the accumulator.

ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT

To perform the addition we need another MPU component termed the *ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT* (or *ALU*) and using our "Building Site" analogy the *ALU* is the calculator in the "Foreman's" pocket, which can be used to solve problems of an arithmetic, or logical nature.

The operation of the *ALU* is parallel in nature, which is to say that it is presented with two parallel binary words on which it performs an addition, subtraction, logical *AND*, logical *OR*, or one of a number of special "party tricks" which particular MPUs usually boast, as commanded by the decoded instruction.

In arithmetic operations it is necessary to produce a *CARRY* or a *BORROW* output to allow arithmetic operations to be cascaded to give a longer effective word length and hence greater precision in the result.

For example, an eight-bit MPU can carry out 32 bit arithmetic by using four, eight-bit operations in series in the program with the *CARRY* or *BORROW* acting as the link between the cascaded program steps to ensure continuity. The *CARRY/BORROW* bit is stored in a flip-flop or register stage which is closely associated with the accumulator and which is often termed the *LINK* for obvious reasons.

NO MULTIPLY OR DIVIDE

A thing to notice about the *ALU* is that multiplication and division are not normally included in its capabilities, and these operations have to be provided by a program sequence which controls the MPU in an *ADD* and *SHIFT* or *SUBTRACT* and *SHIFT* routine to produce the product or dividend after a number of repetitive operations.

This is a good example of *HARDWARE* versus *SOFTWARE*. Addition and subtraction are relatively simple and so can be easily performed by hardware (the *ALU*), but although multiplication and division *can* be performed by hardware, a large logic array is necessary and it becomes much more economic to use a software program to achieve the required result, even though it takes longer.

CLOCK OSCILLATOR

Our four-step program has now finished the simple addition and has used all the major MPU building blocks, though by no means all the facilities available of course.

It is now time to consider the way the MPU coordinated its actions so that it was able to control the input of instructions and output of data on its internal and external data bus and yet avoid conflict.

The MPU keeps in step in true military fashion, and with a precision which would bring tears to the eyes of any nostalgic Sergeant Major, not by using the regular beat of a military band but by using the regular beat of a crystal controlled clock oscillator which may be entirely external to the MPU chip or may have only the crystal itself external.

The MPU uses the *CLOCK* input as a reference to synchronise the sending of address information to the memory, the reading of the instruction from the memory, and any subsequent use of the data bus and address bus called for during the execution of the instruction itself.

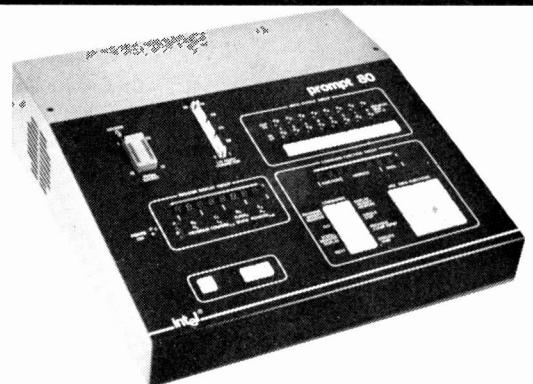
THE FETCH-EXECUTE CYCLE

The MPU, you may have noticed, has to carry out some operations in the absence of specific instructions from memory, and in fact it has its own internal *MICROPROGRAM* through which it continuously cycles when power is applied, and which is intended to instruct the MPU to read user programs from memory and carry them out in an orderly fashion.

The sequence of operations controlled by this microprogram is called the *FETCH-EXECUTE CYCLE* and this cycle is carried out at least once for each instruction in the user program. We say at least once, because most MPU instruction sets include multiple-word instructions which have to be read, or "fetched" from memory one word at a time.

In eight-bit MPU systems a word is termed a *BYTE*, and the *LOAD IMMEDIATE* instruction used in our four-step example would normally be a "two-byte" instruction requiring two loops of the *FETCH-EXECUTE CYCLE* microprogram for operation. The first byte would inform the MPU that it was a *LOAD IMMEDIATE* and that it required a further memory read to fetch the data byte from the next *PROM* location in sequence. Note that this also requires the program counter to be incremented twice, a point ignored in the earlier example because in some MPUs a *LOAD IMMEDIATE* can be achieved with only one instruction word.

DESIGN AID



The Prompt 80, a new microcomputer design aid from Intel incorporating a complete microcomputer with input keyboard and switches, output displays, a powerful 3k byte monitor and a complete EPROM programmer

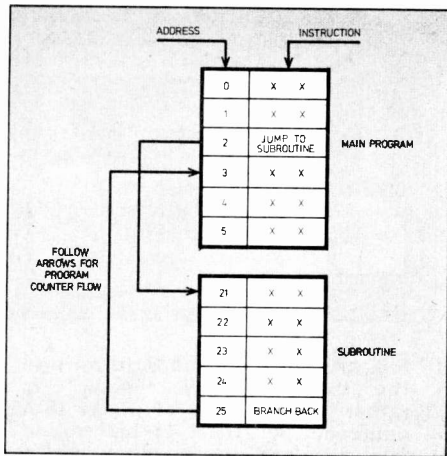


Fig. 2.2. Single level subroutine operation

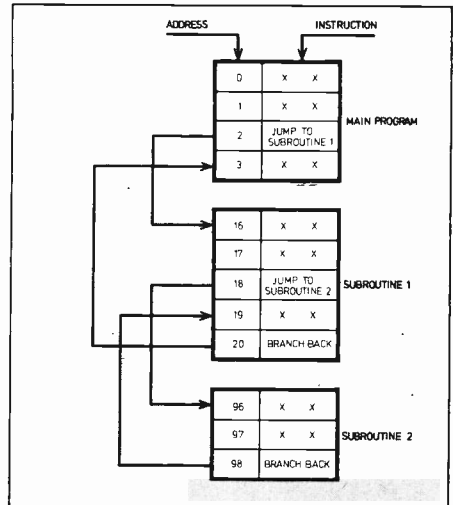


Fig. 2.3. A two level "nested" subroutine operation

PROGRAM JUMPS

In our treatment of the MPU chip so far, it has been implicitly assumed that after reset the MPU starts executing instructions at address zero, and then continues on through the program by incrementing the program counter until it runs out of instructions to execute or is reset, or comes to a *HALT* instruction.

This treatment is adequate to get a "feel" for the way an MPU goes about its business, but there is a big improvement to be made, and all practical devices incorporate this useful facility which is the ability to change the program counter address not just by incrementing it but also by direct substitution of a new address word under program control.

Changing the program counter contents causes the program to continue at an address which may be quite unrelated to the step-by-step sequence followed up to that point, and is not unnaturally called a *JUMP*.

The ways in which various MPU chips execute *JUMPS* and the internal MPU hardware provided to facilitate the operation is different in each case, but every MPU has a complement of *JUMP* or *TRANSFER* instructions in its instruction set and they can be used to make decisions (*JUMP IF POSITIVE*, *JUMP IF CARRY SET*) or to avoid repeated coding of often used program sequences (*JUMP TO SUBROUTINE*). See Fig. 2.2.

JUMP TO SUBROUTINE

The *JUMP TO SUBROUTINE* instruction type is particularly worthy of note because it has interesting hardware and software implications and is a very powerful tool in the hands of the programmer.

It was mentioned earlier that multiplication had to be achieved by means of a program sequence of *ADDS* and *SHIFTS*, and let's face it, this ends up as quite a lengthy and cumbersome section of program which you wouldn't want to write out in full each time a multiplication was necessary. With the aid of a *JUMP TO SUBROUTINE* it is possible to write the sequence just once and put it in a set of locations which can be accessed as a *SUBROUTINE* whenever necessary.

The *SUBROUTINE* can be "called" from any location in memory by putting its start address in the program counter with a *JUMP TO SUBROUTINE*

instruction and then letting it perform the multiplication before returning to the main program where it left off by restoring the original contents of the program counter + 1.

The action of returning to the main program "undoes" the subroutine jump in effect, and most MPUs have special instructions to achieve this, typically *RETURN FROM SUBROUTINE* or *BRANCH BACK*. Notice that it is necessary to store the current contents of the program counter before a *JUMP TO SUBROUTINE* so that the subroutine can be called from anywhere in the main program and on completion a return to the correct instruction can be achieved even though the subroutine may be called many times in a particular program.

PAUSE FOR BREATH

If you are a newcomer to microprocessors you will probably have found the previous paragraphs on subroutine jumps quite hard going, and in this case you should, for the moment anyway, skip the next section which is intended for those who feel a reasonable familiarity with the aims of programming an MPU and can see the usefulness of subroutines and visualise what takes place when they are called.

NESTED SUBROUTINES

Subroutines are such a useful programming tool that they are used a great deal, and many programs are written with a short main program consisting almost entirely of subroutine calls, and backed by a "Library" made up of the subroutines themselves.

Sometimes a subroutine itself may call another subroutine, and this is where a problem can arise if the implications are not carefully examined. See Fig. 2.3.

When the main program calls the first subroutine a new address is loaded into the program counter and the original content of the counter is stored in (say) a register within the MPU so that it can be used by the subroutine to return to the main program. If the subroutine calls a further subroutine then the contents of the program counter must be changed again, and again its original contents must be saved so that the second subroutine knows how to get back to subroutine one.

If the program counter were to be saved in some fixed area in the MPU, like a register, then calling the second subroutine would overwrite the return address for subroutine one in this register and the net result would be that the program would get lost, probably ending its days in an infinite loop from which it could never exit.

What is required is some kind of storage area which could be used to store a number of these return address words, and some mechanism which takes the last address stored as the first return address, the last but one as the second return address and so on, so that without going to any special trouble in writing the program, nested subroutines are easily possible and do not require a lot of mental gymnastics in their preparation.

THE STACK

The type of store just described is termed a **STACK** in microprocessor parlance and most MPU chips have, or can use, a store of this type to save subroutine return addresses. See Fig. 2.4. The Intel 4040 MPU, for example, has a "Hardware" stack which can store seven return addresses without the direct involvement of the programmer, and without the need for external RAM memory.

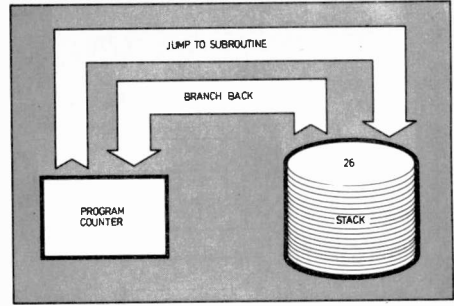
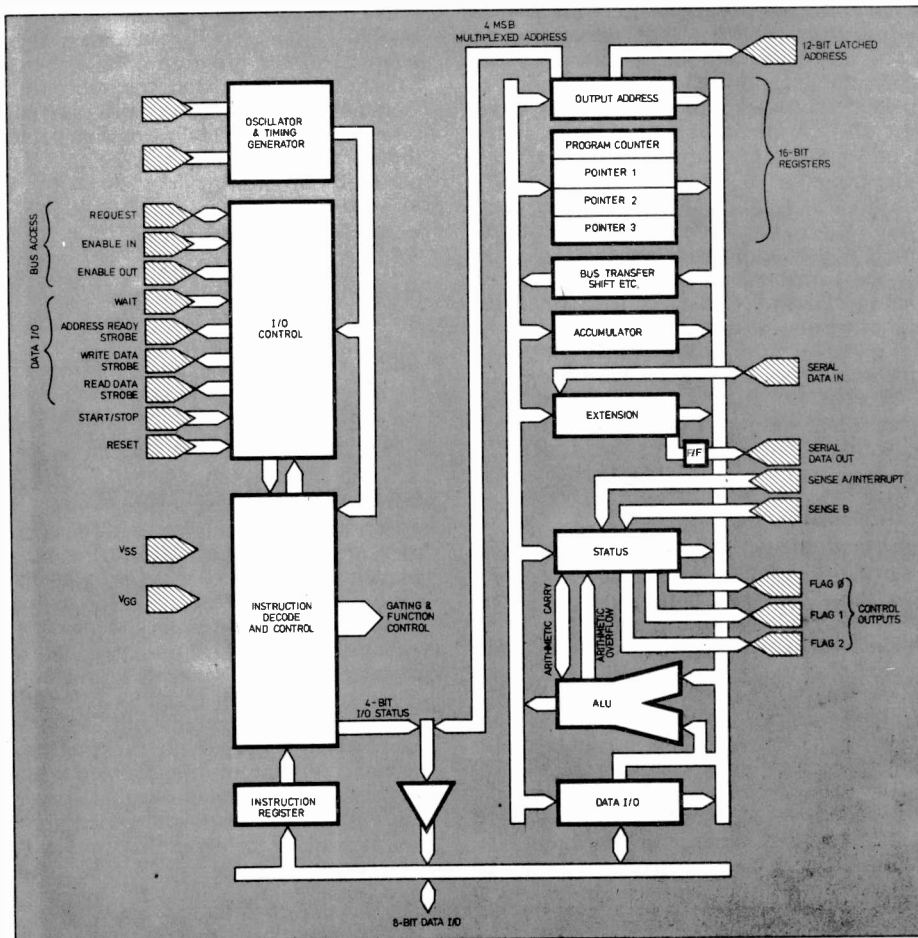


Fig. 2.4. Nested subroutines and the "stack". The "stack" is rather like a stack of plates in a canteen. A **JUMP** to subroutine puts a "plate" on the stack, and a **BRANCH BACK** takes a "plate" off. The "plates" are, of course, Memory Addresses. If many subroutines are nested, the stack grows upwards

Fig. 2.5. The SC/MP MPU chip organisation or flow chart



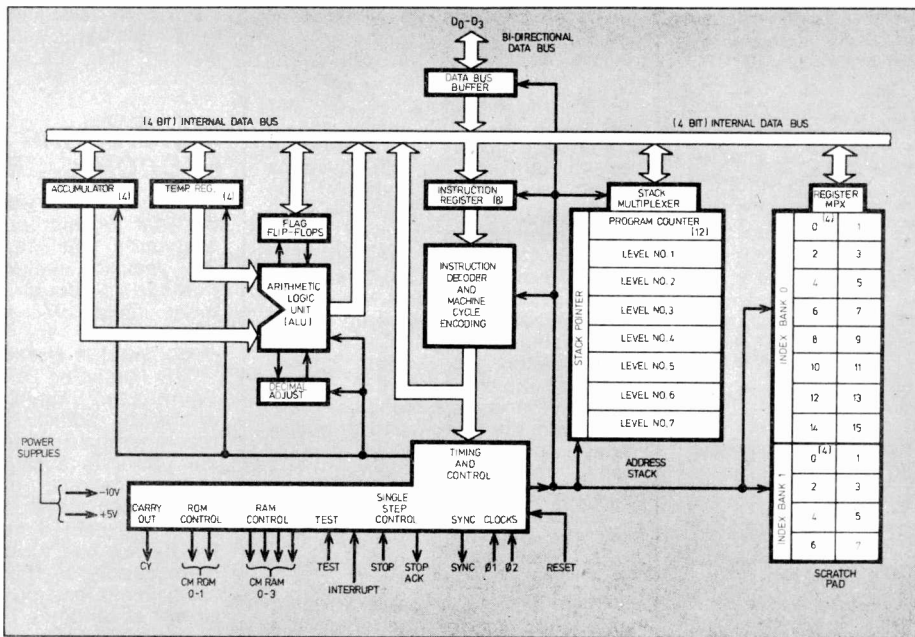


Fig. 2.6. The 4040 MPU chip organisation

An internal stack of this type is simple and effective but is limited in its extent so in larger systems such as the Intel 8080 a stack is created in RAM and the address of the top of the stack is indicated by a register in the MPU called a stack pointer. With this arrangement a

return address is stored in external RAM at the location pointed to by the stack pointer which is then incremented to point to the next available stack level ready for further subroutine calls. A *RETURN FROM SUBROUTINE* causes the stack pointer to be decremented and the data last stored to be retrieved and put in the program counter.

The SC/MP microprocessor falls into a unique category because as it comes it can only run sub-routines to one level, having no register stack and no automatic stack manipulations for making a subroutine call or return. With a few instructions, however, it is possible to create one's own stack in RAM which will provide all the facilities of the 8080 system for the outlay of a little extra software.

This type of stack is called a *SOFTWARE STACK* and because it is created by the programmer, it can be used for other jobs too, which makes it a very versatile tool indeed when writing programs of the "Data-Processing" variety.

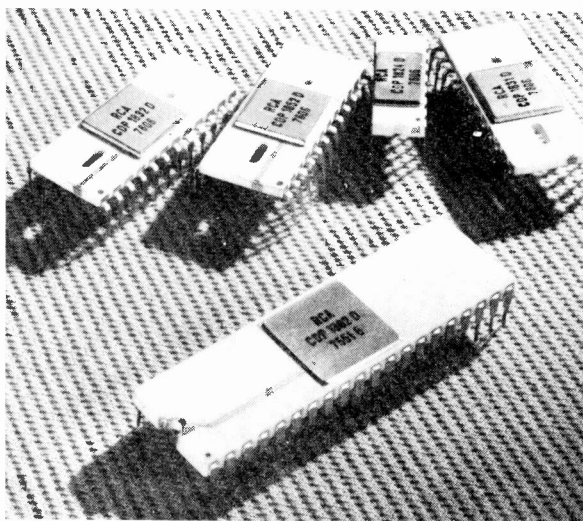
HEAVY GOING

This Part of "Microprocessors Explained" has, in all probability, been rather heavy going for some readers, but don't despair! If one can get a working familiarity with the major concepts introduced this month the rest of this Series should be fairly easy to digest, and let's face it, before long microprocessors will be a part of all our lives and so an early start will pay dividends!

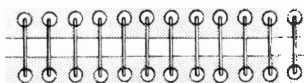
If you now feel at home with the "Simplified MPU" (Fig. 2.1) you might like to have a go at finding your way around two "real" MPU chips, the National SC/MP (Fig. 2.5) and the Intel 4040 (Fig. 2.6).

NEXT MONTH: The Instruction Set and how to use it. Programming Techniques.

CHIP FAMILY



The RCA CDP 1802 single chip CMOS microprocessor and some of the input/output and memory support circuits



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By NEXUS



WHAT'S IT WORTH?

Pricing policy is the jungle in which many a marketing manager has perished. The golden rule is to charge what the market will bear which broadly speaking is what the customer is prepared to pay.

When a unique product is brought to the market it can command a good price. Later, when a competitive product appears, the original product is no longer unique and in order to maintain sales the downward price spiral starts. When lots of competitive products appear, prices can drop dramatically. Lowering of prices is often assisted by an increase in production giving lower unit costs as the product gains wider public acceptance.

The supreme example is electronic calculators which, since being manufactured by the million and with intense competition, have dropped in price for the simpler types by a factor of ten or more times since their introduction to the market. The same thing is happening with digital watches.

UNCONTROLLED

Unhappily, the system can easily get out of hand and we find manufacturers doubling production for half the profit and then doubling again for no profit and then making thumping losses. Then, when every tenth of a penny has been shaved off component prices and there are no more savings to be made on materials, the only thing left to be shaved is labour costs

and production moves overseas to the Far East.

The horrors of the downward price spiral are vividly illustrated in the balance sheets of Sinclair Radionics. In 1973 there was a pre-tax profit of £306,200 on £1.8 million turnover. In 1974 with a more than doubled turnover the profit declined to £240,500. In 1975 with £6.2 million turnover profits dwindled to £45,000 and in 1976 with £5.6 million turnover there was a loss of over £350,000.

The losses last year were mainly attributable, says Sinclair, to the Black Watch, launched in November 1975. Having spent £200,000 on publicity there were technical problems with the watch and crippling delays in the supply of components from sub-contractors. The downward price spiral on calculators was already hurting badly and the Black Watch shows how costly bad luck or bad management, or both, can be.

Clive Sinclair remains irrepresible. As recently noted in this column, he went up-market with a nicely packaged calculator in rolled gold selling at £60 which did rather well. I have since discovered that he went further up-market with a solid gold model at £2,750 inclusive of VAT. Half a dozen were bought by a buyer from the Middle East. A gold ingot with a built-in calculator gives the buyer the advantage that he can instantly calculate the day-to-day value of his investment by reference to the daily gold prices.

UP-MARKET

There is a lot to be said for going for the high quality end of the market, providing you can find customers. I was interested to see that with watch prices tumbling as the digital craze develops, one real old-fashioned clockwork watch has appeared on the market with a price tag of £4,255. And not in solid gold or platinum. It hasn't even got a face, only a transparency through which you can see in motion a wonderfully delicate movement of great beauty. It tells the time, too.

The new Sinclair Microvision TV, launched with enormous publicity is also up-market. At 300 US dollars (£170 in the UK) it's not cheap but while unique it could hold the price. Meantime, Sinclair is staying in the mass market with calculators and watches although he has dropped out of hi-fi.

The popular Oxford range of calculators is made in a Sinclair-controlled plant in Hong Kong but the Cambridge range, digital watches (an upgraded model) and the Microvision are now being built in-house at St Ives. Sinclair is also

staying in instruments with a 4½ digit multimeter scheduled for production later this year.

WHICH YEAR FOR MICROPROCESSORS?

The year 1975 was to have been the year for microprocessors. Then everybody was saying 1976 was the year of the microprocessor. Perhaps it could be 1977, but more likely 1978 before the big take-off. And yet the downward price spiral is already taking place.

The Managing Director of Warren Point Ltd., Geoff Evans, sees enormous activity but very little real action in applying microprocessor power to a staggering number of applications, over 20,000 in fact, which have been identified. But the expected stampede to use the device has turned out to be a mere doddle so far.

He thinks one of the reasons for slower acceptance than anticipated is the multiplicity of devices available and the mountain of literature supporting them. While lots of people are experimenting, few want to commit themselves in a big way on a microprocessor type which may, in the end, be only a half-way house or to a standard less than or possibly different from the final industry standard whenever that emerges.

The very fecundity of ideas in the business is, in fact, its own worst enemy. The situation should improve, says Evans, when one manufacturer achieves such dominance in the market that his device automatically becomes the industry standard. Meantime, the ding-dong continues with each contender claiming his device is best and with prices sinking as one way of establishing a market share which could lead to domination.

Eventually, the market leader, whoever it may be, will make a fortune. When, is a different question. But this could be a good year for specialist consultants, helping clients to thread their way through the maze of claims and counter-claims on specifications.

MORE CUTS

Apropos my opening paragraphs I note that Commodore Business Machines have slashed the price of the CBM 5000 5-function digital watch from £17.50 to £11.95 as a result of "mass production and decreased overheads". Models with fancy cases (gilt, chrome, etc.) get lesser reduction, suggesting that the jewellery on the outside already costs more than the works inside. The £5 digital watch will not be long coming.

IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE...

FREE!

Over 450 popular transistors are listed in this booklet with important parameters and comparables.

PE TRANSISTOR GUIDE

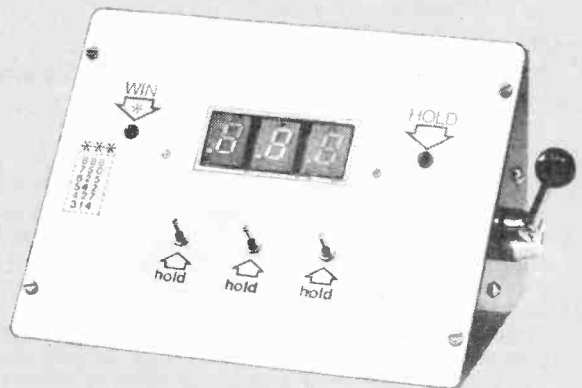
Over 450 transistors are listed in this booklet. An attempt has been made to include most of the types that are readily available through the usual retail channels. While this list is obviously not exhaustive, it should satisfy the majority of normal amateur requirements.

All possible care has been taken in the preparation of this booklet and no responsibility can be accepted for any errors or omissions that may have occurred inadvertently.

Presented free with the May 1977 issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

ONE ARM BANDIT

Make sure you get your own back by building this machine. It offers hours of entertainment with six selectable winning combinations and a hold facility with each display.



ORGAN TREMOLO

Phase modulates the output signal of an electronic organ to give the effect of a rotating cabinet extension.

DIGITAL DARKROOM TIMER

Satisfies a need for an accurate, reliable and repeatable timer for enlarger control or for timing various darkroom jobs.

BURGLAR ALARM

A sensitive amplified bridge design that ensures meaningful protection to your home or business.

Don't be disappointed — place a firm order with your newsagent **NOW**

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

OUR MAY ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1977



pH METER

By K. E. LANGFORD

THIS final part deals with the construction, standardising, and use of the pH meter.

CONSTRUCTION

An early decision will have to be made as to which glass and calomel electrodes shall be used, by checking designs from manufacturers' drawings, since appropriate sockets will need to be fitted to the unit quite early on. Purchase the electrometer valve (if the valve version is to be built), and also the special ceramic or nylon rotary switch S1. Decide between using batteries or power pack for the supply, and then obtain a die cast box of suitable size. The much cheaper aluminium boxes with open corners are less satisfactory since screening is incomplete. The prototype instrument is housed in a die cast box 8.75in × 5.75in × 2.25in (222mm × 146mm × 57mm). Doram Standard Switch Kits (type 327428, 327440, plus spacers) are suitable for S1.

INPUT TERMINAL

Near the top left-hand corner of the lid, make a circular hole of 1 to 1.5in (25–38mm) in diameter, using an Abrafile or chassis punch. Clean the internal edges with a half-round file, finishing with emery paper. This will take input terminal I1, the assembly of which is shown in Fig. 5.

Obtain some new clean Perspex sheet $\frac{1}{8}$ in (1.6mm) minimum thickness, and leaving the backing paper intact, cut out a circular hole of diameter half an inch greater than the diameter of the hole in the box lid. This will give a quarter of an inch (6.3mm) all around when the Perspex is placed concentrically over the hole. Drill three equally spaced (120°) holes around the Perspex, and three coincident holes around the lid hole, so that the Perspex can be mounted above or beneath the lid like a window. Size 6BA nuts and bolts (nylon is ideal) complete the fitting. Avoid leaving scratches in the Perspex, as these fill with impurities and make excellent conducting paths which ruin the input characteristics.

Next, centrally drill the Perspex to accept the socket appropriate to the glass electrode, and fix it in place. Having finished, strip off the backing paper, wash the "window" in tepid soapy water, swill thoroughly, dry in warm air, and store in a clean dry box with the valve and zero/read switch. These items comprise the input, and need not be fitted until all the rough work is completed, neither should they be fingered or contaminated, particularly the switch wafer.

A little below the lid window, drill the lid and mount the positive input socket for the calomel electrode lead. An ordinary four millimetre insulated terminal socket is satisfactory, and no special precautions are necessary apart from cleanliness. To the right of the input, an uninsulated earth terminal or socket is mounted in direct contact with the lid. Other items to be earthed will be connected to the underside of this.

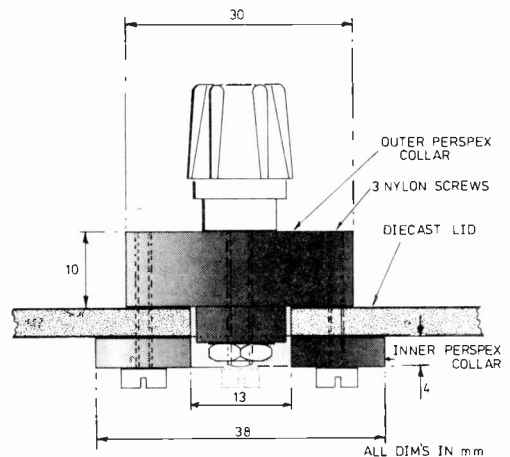


Fig. 5. High insulation assembly used for terminal I1 in the prototype instrument. A simplified version is described in the text

VALVE SCREENING

Next make a can for the electrometer valve, using a length of half inch diameter domestic copper hot water pipe. Cut off a 2.25in length (57mm), and to one end solder a disc made from copper foil. A piece of flattened copper tube, or even a small bronze coin will do. Clean up the edges with a file, wash to remove swarf and flux, and dry thoroughly.

The valve is located in the can either by wrapping it round with two inch wide clean polythene sheet to take up the slack between the inner diameter of the tube and the outside diameter of the valve, or by cutting two washers from foam nylon packing material. The outside diameter of the washer must be an easy push fit into the copper tube, while the centre hole takes the valve. Locate a washer at each end of the valve, and to prevent the glass contacting the cap end, insert a foam nylon disc or a few circles of polythene sheet cut to size. Using tweezers, carefully introduce the valve into its "snuggery" and store with the rest of the input components.

METER MOVEMENT

The meter ME1 should be a 0-100 micro-amp movement as any other range will make calibration exceedingly difficult. Shape or size is immaterial, providing the case will accept it, the resistance is about 1k Ω , and the accuracy is better than 3%.

Mount the meter on the lid a little above centre, and equidistant from each end. Leave space below for switch S1, the zero setting pot, the on/off switch S3, and the range switch S2. Make the holes for the meter and all the latter components, and work on the lid is almost complete. If a power pack is to be used, holes for a panel type mains switch and possibly a neon indicator will be required.

The power pack may be located at the top right-hand corner of the box itself. The transformer is fixed to the base of the box by 6BA countersunk screws from beneath. Other holes will be needed for the mains lead grommet and a brass saddle to anchor the lead, and for a three way barrier strip to terminate the mains. Mains earth is taken from the barrier strip to a solder lug fastened to one of the transformer bolts by an extra nut. The rest of the power pack components can be squeezed into the same corner, by mounting them on a piece of plain matrix board, and attaching to the side or base of the box with stand-off pillars. Extra flexible flying leads take the 18 volts d.c. from the power pack to the main circuit board rails.

CIRCUIT BOARD

Components for the main circuit are mounted on matrix board supported by the meter terminals. The valve assembly is mounted as near as possible to S1 and the input terminal, and arranged if possible so that no other leads cross the input to the grid. The valve may be located on the matrix board by making a copper or brass saddle to take the can, and drilling 6BA clearance holes at each end, then bolting to the board. To one end of the saddle, solder an earth wire, and take the other end of this to a solder lug fixed to the underside of the earth terminal. At some convenient point, take the negative supply rail down to the same connection. Sound earthing is essential to prevent inexplicable drift sometimes encountered when measuring pH at the alkaline end of the range.

No special component layout is called for on the main board, but arrange for resistors R8 to R12 to be readily accessible, as their values will have to be selected during calibration. The prototype layout is shown in Fig. 6.

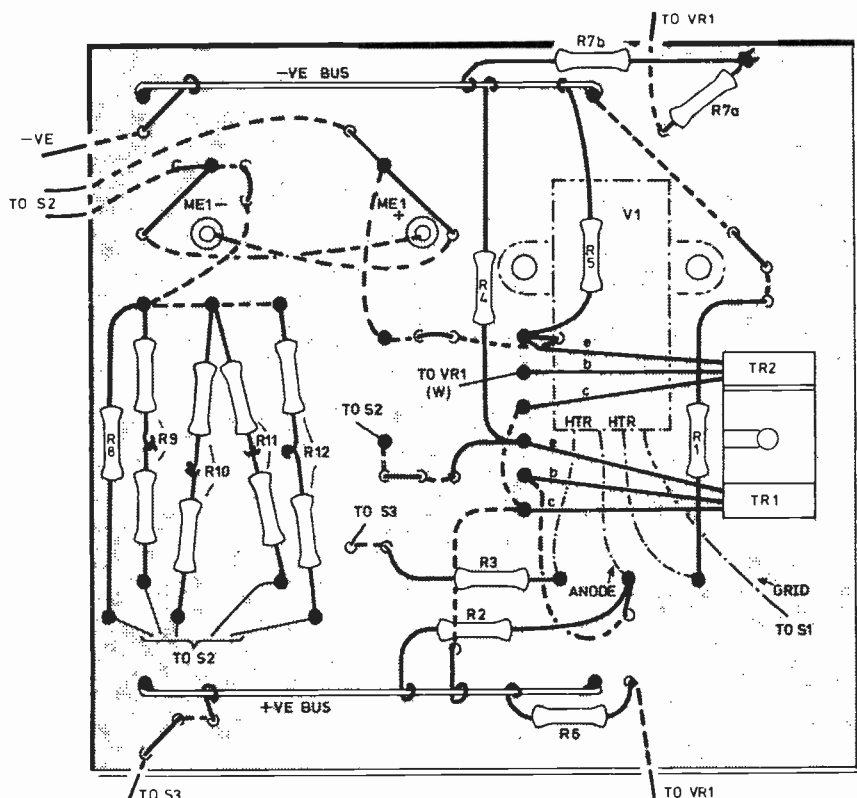


Fig. 6. Simplified board layout for the pH meter circuit, using 0.25in unclad matrix board secured by the meter terminals

When soldering the valve lead, use a heat shunt or pliers behind the joint. Never solder less than 15mm from the seal, and do not bend nearer than 2mm from this. Any extension to the grid lead is made with un-insulated stiff copper wire. The valve lead marked N.C. can be cut off at about 2mm from the seal, but *be sure the correct one is cut.*

CONTROLS

Dials for the various controls are left to individual choice. The prototype was labelled with paper scales marked in ink and covered by discs of Perspex fastened to the lid with three 8BA bolts, equally spaced around the centre hole, and concealed by the boss of the knobs. For S1, S2 and S3, pointer knobs were used, and a circular one for the zero setting pot VR1.

Before final assembly, remove all blobs of solder, finger marks, and any extraneous material from the

box, lid, and matrix board, and thoroughly dry in warm air. Leave any painting of the box until calibration is complete, and the meter is seen to be functioning with satisfaction, then completely strip down and apply the final finish.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The basic circuit of this instrument was published some years ago by Mullard Ltd., as a low voltage electrometer, and was modified by the author for use as a pH meter.

If a different type of indicating meter is fitted, it should be remembered that the current flow between X1 and X2 should not exceed one milliamp, to prevent overloading of the bridge.

The electrometer valve version has an input resistance of $10^{10}\Omega$ per volt, a maximum input voltage of 2 volts,

F.E.T. ALTERNATIVE INPUT STAGE by M. Abbott

It was decided to give the constructor an alternative, solid state front-end to the author's original design, and this is shown in Fig. 8. The input circuit is very simple, and would conveniently replace the valve at a later stage if required.

The i.c. is more expensive than the valve, but does give slightly improved linearity, and is available from Doram Electronics Ltd. (order code 305-456).

With the f.e.t. amplifier the input reference level is taken from the centre voltage of VR1, by means of the two 82k Ω resistors. This ensures that balancing the bridge to zero should automatically be near the centre of VR1. The input resistance of the i.c. and consequently the instrument as a whole, is 10^{14} ohms. The base of TR1 is driven directly from the amplifier output, and as

can be seen, there is no voltage gain, as the circuit is a voltage follower. However, unlike the valve input stage, there is no 180° phase inversion, therefore the meter connections must be reversed. As expected, there is no warm up time with the f.e.t. version (not to be confused with the electrode equilibrium time), and the function of S3 can be reduced to simply "on" or "off". With the mains built unit, S3 can be eliminated altogether, leaving the on/off function to the mains switch alone.

CONSTRUCTION OF F.E.T. UNIT

Veroboard and other conventional component boards are unsuitable for mounting the f.e.t. device, as their surface resistance and conductor spacing would shunt

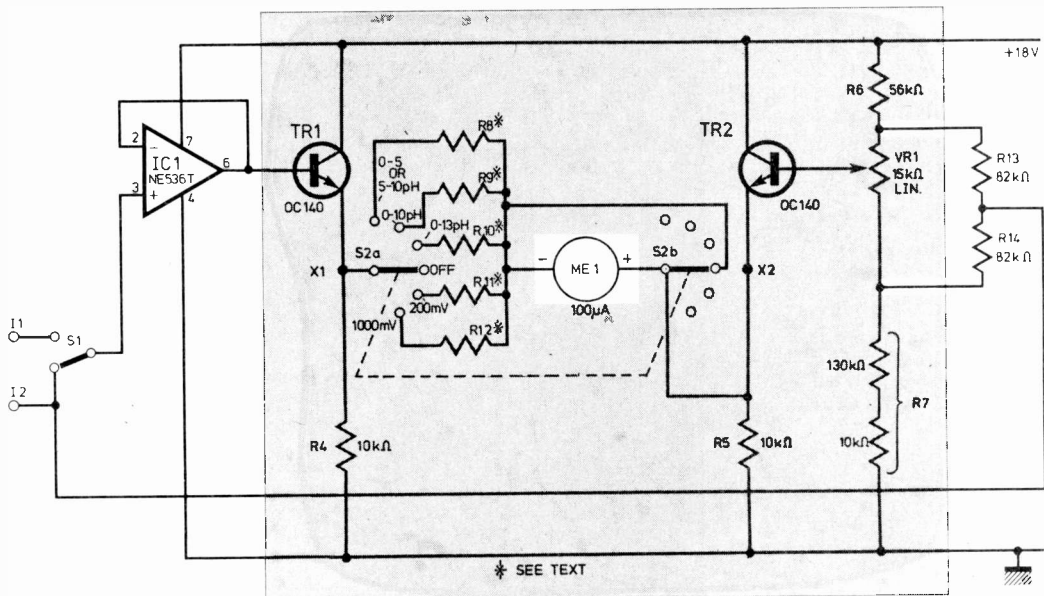


Fig. 8. Meter circuit with f.e.t. front end. The shaded area remains the same. Note the polarity reversal of ME1

and the minimum readable input is 0.5mV. A change of at least 0.02pH should be detectable.

THE ELECTRODES

Both the pH sensitive glass electrode, and the calomel reference electrode will have to be purchased, and will constitute the most expensive single items. An experienced laboratory technician could fabricate a calomel electrode, but the purchasing and handling of scheduled poisons like mercury and calomel is not recommended for amateurs; furthermore, certain items would be difficult to obtain retail. Making a glass electrode is quite outside the scope of anyone except a scientific glass worker, even if the special glass and other materials were at hand.

The most suitable glass electrode for our use is the general purpose type, which works well in the range

0-13pH, but is not recommended for use at low temperatures. Since measurements will be taken at 25°C (explained later) this constitutes no hardship. The most convenient plug termination is either a 4mm plug or spade lug. Avoid fittings which will only enter a special adapter in the maker's own pH meter.

This type of electrode can be purchased as a separate unit, and also combined with a calomel reference as a dual electrode showing a price advantage, but it requires a special socket to take the two leads and earth. It also lacks versatility, and can turn out to be more expensive in cases of breakage, since the complete unit has to be replaced. Separate electrodes are preferable as the calomel standard can always be obtained with either spade or 4mm connections, and therefore easily adapted to the constructed meter.

If the glass electrode purchased calls for a double socket for lead and earth, then a 4mm plug can be substituted for the electrode lead, and earth taken

the input resistance of the amplifier. However, if a piece of Perspex is cut and drilled as detailed in Fig. 9a, the i.c. can be mounted on it, as shown in Fig. 9b, and the whole assembly could then be mounted at some convenient point.

Once the Perspex tablet has been constructed, it should be thoroughly cleaned with methylated spirit and wiped with clean dry tissue paper, before mounting the i.c. The integrated circuit should of course not be fingered too much around the lead-out area, to avoid contamination, and should not be cleaned with methylated spirit.

Location of the f.e.t. assembly should be as close to the input switch S1 as is practicable, so that all input leads can be short. In the prototype it was mounted on the end of one of the threaded retaining pillars of S1.

The only special points relating to wiring, are that solder joints to the i.c. should be relatively swift, a heat shunt being placed between the joint and the device. A pair of pliers with an elastic band around the handle can be used for this purpose. Stiff wire should be used for the input signal leads, as this can be encouraged to stay clear of other wires and objects more readily, which is a good idea even if it is insulated. ★

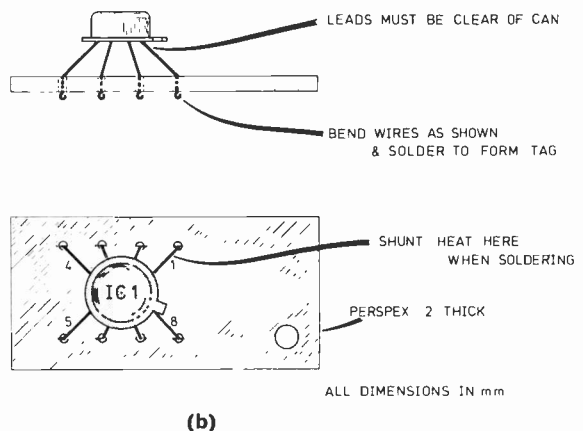
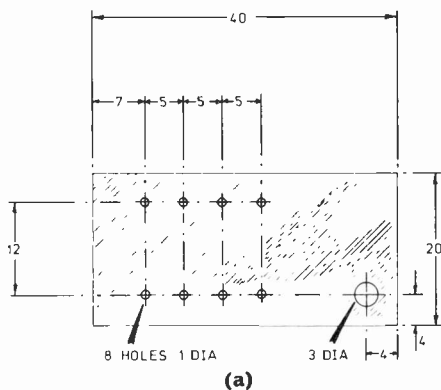
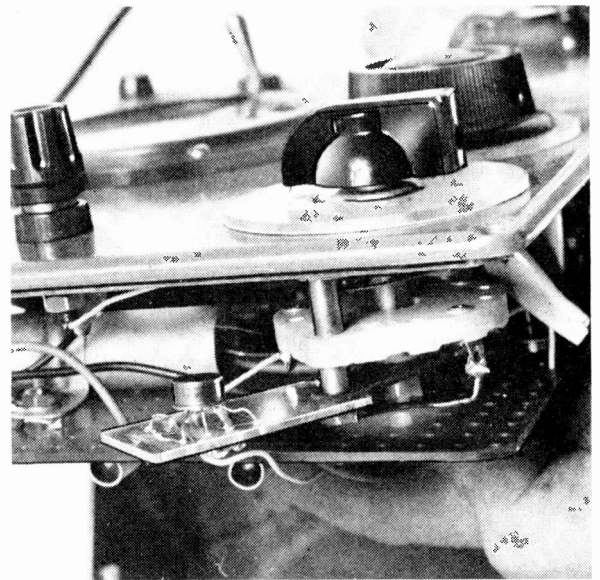


Fig. 9. Physical construction of the optional f.e.t. module

ELECTRODE SUPPLIERS

Electronic Instruments Ltd.,
Hanworth Lane, Chertsey,
Surrey, KT16 9LF.

The E.I.L. "Laboratory Electrodes" catalogue can be obtained from the above address, and the most suitable electrodes are:

Series 1070 all-purpose **glass electrode**, 0-14pH **STANDARD** (1070-1)

For banana termination to suit the PE pH Meter order No 1070-120.

Refillable, ceramic junction **calomel reference electrode**. For spade terminal type, suitable for above, order No 1370-710.

E.I.L. are also suppliers of buffer solutions and powders.

A. Gallenkamp & Co. Ltd.,
PO box 290, Technico House, London, EC2P 2ER.
Glass Electrode EJ-704 (0-12pH only)
Calomel electrode EJ-710

from the screening of the co-axial cable, with a clip wired for the meter earth terminal. Remember that the electrode plug must be a good insulator such as nylon or polythene, in order to preserve the high input resistance of the meter, by preventing a leak path between the electrode lead and earth sheath.

Glass electrodes need conditioning prior to use; usually by a twenty-four hour immersion in very dilute hydrochloric acid. Follow the maker's instructions. When not in use, the electrodes should be kept covered with clean distilled water to a depth of half an inch above the glass bulb. A small plastics container such as a 50 c.c. polythene beaker is ideal for this purpose. Repeated drying out and wetting of the electrode will drastically reduce its accurate working life.

Bulbs are very fragile, and if cleaning is needed to remove greasy films, immerse in tepid soapy water, and use an old tooth brush to assist the operation. Do not use household detergent, as this may temporarily upset the ion exchange characteristics and lead to inaccuracy.

After purchase, the calomel electrode will need filling with either distilled water, or saturated potassium chloride solution. The latter is made up from the analytical quality salt. This salt is a completely innocuous substance with no hazards attending its use. The salt bridge is represented by the porous plug at the end of the electrode, which allows a slight bleed of potassium chloride solution. During storage, this can be stopped by fitting the rubber cap usually supplied with the electrode. However, remember it must be removed before use, in order to achieve electrical continuity within the combined electrode system.

Maintenance consists of keeping the glass tube charged with potassium chloride solution, and an occasional wash down on the outside using distilled water. For pH work in general a worthwhile investment is a small three-hundred cubic centimetre polythene squeeze-type wash bottle, from which distilled water is quickly and conveniently delivered.

ELECTRODE STAND

An easily constructed electrode stand can be made as follows: A piece of flat board 152mm × 76mm × 19mm (floorboard) is centrally drilled to accommodate a length of 12mm dowelling, which is then glued into place. This centre rod can be 200mm long. An adjustable cross piece is cut from wood 127mm × 13mm × 6mm, into the flat side of which is screwed centrally a Terry clip giving a good sliding fit on the dowel.

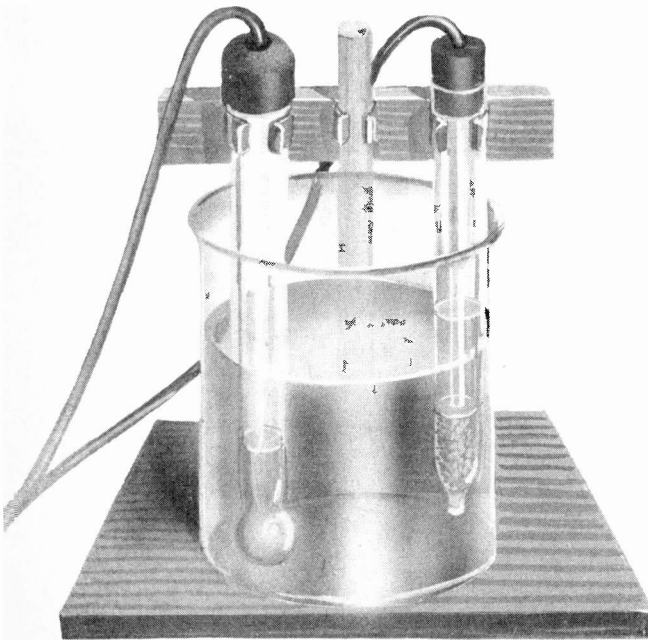
A further two smaller clips, preferably polythene coated, to clasp the electrodes, are attached near one end of the cross piece 25mm apart. With this simple stand the electrodes are held conveniently side by side, and can be easily immersed in, or removed from the distilled water in which they are stored. The sample whose pH is required can then be introduced into the beaker, and the electrodes re-immersed. The stand may be rendered comparatively waterproof by two coats of polyurethane varnish.

STANDARDISING THE METER

To carry out the standardisation, an accurate source of potential is required. The classical approach is a Weston Standard Cell which in its commonest form consists of an H shaped glass tube, each limb of which houses a reference electrode, one positive and one negative, while the cross piece of the H forms a salt bridge connecting the two electrolytes. Connections are made by platinum wires sealed into the glass, the whole cell being sealed from the atmosphere. Its potential at 20°C is 1.0183 ± 0.0001 volts, and it has a negligible temperature coefficient. In the form described it is fragile and expensive.

A much smaller version exists, shaped like a large cartridge fuse which can be housed in a special holder, connections being made by the end caps. This cell is much less expensive than its glass counterpart, produces an identical voltage, and delivers a current which must not exceed ten micro-amps. One or other of these cells is often incorporated in commercial pH meters for carrying out standardisation.

For anyone seeking results of the highest possible accuracy, its use is recommended, but for our own purpose a cheaper alternative exists. The Mallory mercury cell will, after a short initial period of discharge, give a potential steady to within 0.01 volts on very light load.



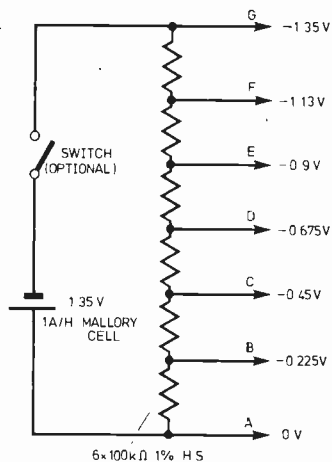


Fig. 7. Voltage reference source for standardising, using a Mallory PX1 cell

Type PX1 has a capacity of 1,000mA/hours, and a p.d. of 1.35 volts. When brand new the voltage is slightly above this figure, but on discharging it for twenty-four hours through a 1kΩ load, it steadies off at 1.35 volts.

This partially discharged cell, when connected into the potential divider illustrated in Fig. 7, serves admirably as a standard source of potentials for calibration purposes. The various voltages obtainable are accurate as long as the drain on the cell never exceeds about 12μA.

Table 1: METER CALIBRATION RESISTORS (100μA, 1kΩ movement) used on valve prototype

Range	Exact resistance
0-1 volt	13,750Ω
0-2 volt	28,800Ω
0-14pH	11,270Ω
0-10pH	7,420Ω
0-5pH	3,000Ω

RANGES

The prototype instrument was constructed with different ranges, partly as a challenge to ingenuity, and partly to exploit all the positions on the two-pole six-way rotary switch. The ranges are as follows: 0 to 5pH (or 5 to 10pH), 0 to 10pH, 0 to 13pH, OFF, 0 to 2 volts, 0 to 1 volt. This order was chosen to offer some sort of overload protection, since the two coarsest ranges are adjacent to the OFF position. By using one of the second set of poles on S2, the meter is arranged to be shorted out in the OFF position, which greatly reduces needle oscillation when the meter is moved. An alternative would be to bring out the meter leads to exterior terminals on the box, so that ME1 could be used as a simple micro-ammeter. When not in use the terminals could be linked across.

Since the current gain varies with components, no accurate values can be given for R8 through R12 since the exact resistance of ME1 is unknown. As a guide, the multiplier resistors used in the prototype using a Ferranti 0-100μA meter movement with 1kΩ resistance, are given in Table 1.

MILLIVOLT RANGES

For calibration of these ranges, across the appropriate contacts of S2 for the range concerned, place a preset potentiometer of approximately twice the resistance given for that range in Table 1. Move S1 to ZERO position and switch on the mains (power pack type). Then rotate S3 to the fully ON position, and allow five minutes for the instrument to warm up and stabilise. Set the preset to maximum resistance, and turn S2 to the 2,000mV range. Rotate VR1 until the meter reads zero, which ideally should be at centre position. If zero is found at an extreme setting, the relative values of R6 and R7 can be altered to correct this, but their sum value must remain the same.

Next connect the voltage source of Fig. 7 to inputs I1 and I2, observing polarity. Select -1.35 volts (output G), and switch S2 to the 2,000mV range. Zero ME1 again, then shift S1 to the read position. Adjust the preset in series with ME1 until the latter reads 67.5 micro-amps (i.e. 1/20th of 1,350mV). Return S1 to zero, and change the voltage source to -675mV (output D). With S1 back to read, check that ME1 reads 33.75 micro-amps. Slight divergence from this is most likely due to inaccuracies within the meter.

Now zero all switches, remove and measure the resistance of the preset, and using a series or parallel combination of standard fixed resistors, insert that resistance in place of the preset. That range will then be calibrated to the scale factor: micro-amps × 20 = millivolts.

Leaving R6 and R7 untouched, repeat the same steps to calibrate the 1,000mV range. Consult Table 1 for the preset value to be used, and set up using the voltage source outputs C, D, and E, relating these to the scale factor: micro-amps × 10 = mV.

With the instrument warmed up, drift should be small, but always zero the meter between operations.

pH RANGES

From the Nernst equation, the following data can be calculated:

At 25°C

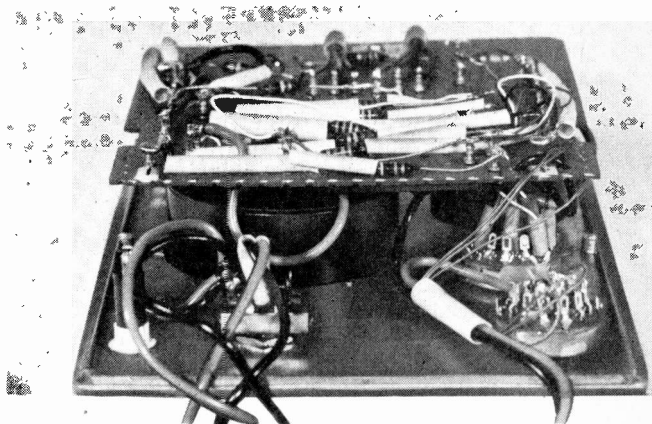
1pH unit = 59.1mV

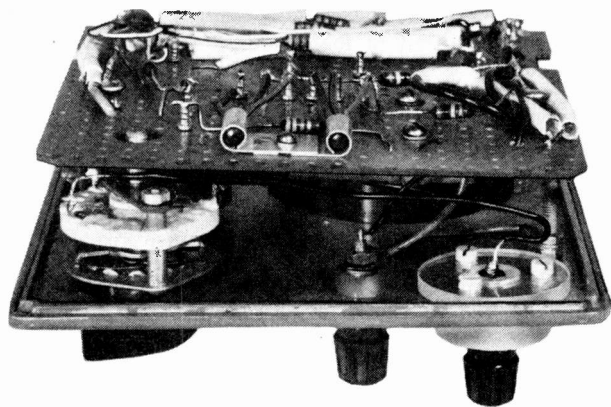
2pH „ = 118.2mV

3pH „ = 177.3mV

10pH „ = 591.0mV

It is apparent that the relationship between electrolytic solution pressure (E.S.P. in mV) and pH is linear, all the E.S.P. voltages being direct multiples of 59.1mV.





The value of 1pH is temperature dependent; at 0°C it drops to 54.1mV, and at 30°C it rises to 60.1mV. Consequently pH measurement should be made at the original calibration temperature, which in our case is the above set of figures (25°C). Lower temperature values could be used, but the resistance of the glass electrode would increase sharply. More sophisticated commercial meters often have temperature compensation built in, but for this simple device the problem is resolved by always working at the convenient temperature of 25°C.

None of the exact pH voltages are obtainable from the reference voltage source, but since 10pH on the 10pH range should be 100 micro-amps for f.s.d., the equation:

$$\frac{225}{591} \times 100 = 38.1\mu A$$

shows that output B (225mV) from the voltage source should read 38.1 micro-amps on the meter, which would be 3.81pH.

Similarly, for output C (450mV) of the voltage source:

$$\frac{450}{591} \times 100 = 76.1\mu A \text{ (7.61pH)}$$

These two positions are nicely spaced for calibration, and it is only necessary to carry out the previously described procedure to find a suitable multiplier resistor to fix the scale at these two points.

Because of meter non-linearities, finding a series resistor giving the closest average result from two points on the scale, should minimise the chance of fixing calibration against a particularly bad deviation from ideal within the meter.

The range 0-14pH is rarely required by amateurs, but can be included as it is useful to quickly find the approximate pH of a sample before switching to a more convenient range. To utilise the maximum deflection of the meter on this range, assume that 98 micro-amps is f.s.d. instead of 100. This is divisible by 14 to give 7, so that 7 micro-amps is equal to 1pH unit, followed by multiples up to 98 micro-amps (14pH units).

As before, using voltage source B:

$$225\text{mV must read } \frac{225}{59.1} \times 7 = 26.6\mu A \text{ (3.8pH)}$$

For the 0-5pH range, and by an artifice, the 5-10pH scale, proceed as for the 0-10pH scale, substituting 5pH units instead of 10pH, and modify the equation accordingly. For working between 5 and 10pH, the zero point has to be artificially offset to zero with a 5pH input level.

USING THE METER

The recommended basic operational procedure is as follows:

- (1) Check that S1 is at zero, and S2 is off, along with S3.
- (2) Earth the instrument (battery type), or plug in mains.
- (3) Switch on mains (power pack type).
- (4) Rotate S3 to fully on position (valve type).
- (5) Allow five minutes to warm up (valve type).
- (6) Observing polarity, connect in the source of potential to be measured.
- (7) Select S2 range, or commence on highest range.
- (8) Set meter to zero using VR1.
- (9) Alter S1 to "Read".
- (10) Take measurement.

When a different range is required always move S1 to zero, set S2 to the new range, zero meter, and finally move S1 to "Read" again.

To shut down:

- (1) Set S1 to zero.
- (2) Switch S2 off.
- (3) Switch S3 off.
- (4) Turn mains switch off.
- (5) Remove source of potential.

For pH measurements, the glass and calomel electrodes are now used for the first time. The potential delivered by the glass electrode is produced by three separate elements: (a) the pH dependent voltage generated by the glass bulb, (b) the difference in potential generated where the silver chloride coated silver wire dips into the hydrochloric acid within the glass bulb and (c), a peculiar variable not fully understood, called the "asymmetric potential" which is of a few millivolts. The voltage generated by the inner wire is constant, but the asymmetric potential slowly varies, though it may be considered stable over the short period involved in taking measurements. Its origin is rather obscure, but may be related to discontinuities in the special glass where alkalis were removed during flame working, or to strains remaining after annealing. Although of small value, it is usual to allow for it if accurate work is contemplated.

PRECISION WORK

For precision work then, only the pH dependent voltage should be measured, and this is done using substances of known pH value, called "buffer solutions". Two such buffer solutions are used for most routine pH measurements, one to cover the range 0 to 7pH, and the other for the range 7 to 14pH. The acid range buffer (0-7) is a solution of potassium hydrogen phthalate, containing 10.12 grams per litre of the salt. At 25°C its pH is 4.01. The second buffer is a solution of sodium tetra-borate deca-hydrate (borax) used at a concentration of 3.8 grams per litre, and has a pH of 9.18 at 25°C. A litre bottle of each solution, together with saturated potassium chloride, make up part of the essential equipment for readers wishing to carry out pH measurements. The recommended technique for pH measurement is therefore as follows:

Carry out steps one to five of the operational procedure.

Immerse the glass and calomel electrodes in a suitable volume of the selected buffer, by raising the stand, removing the distilled water, and replacing by buffer solution.

Connect the electrodes to the input (glass negative and calomel positive).

Allow a minute or so for the glass electrode to come into equilibrium with the buffer.

Select a suitable pH range to cover the **sample** (not buffer) to be tested.

Set switch S2 accordingly.

Move S1 to "Read".

Using VR1, adjust the meter needle to the **value of the buffer** (not to zero).

Alter S1 to zero.

Remove the buffer solution and wash both electrodes with distilled water, and then immerse them in the **sample** whose pH is to be measured.

Follow steps nine and ten, after allowing a short time for the glass electrode to reach equilibrium.

After use, wash the electrodes and put them back in the distilled water in which they are kept. The small amount of buffer may be used again during a measuring session if it is not diluted by wash water, but **do not pour it back into the stock bottle**.

NOTE

Note that when measuring pH, the meter is never zeroed, and with S1 at zero, there is always a positive reading on the scale. Take note of this value, as it is the non pH dependent voltage, and may be restored if VR1 is accidentally moved during a session.

Buffer solutions left open will absorb atmospheric CO₂ (particularly borax) and alter slightly in value. Buffers should be sealed from air and stored in the dark.

POWER PACK

The circuit in Fig. 4 (last month) will provide 17 to 18 volts at about 50mA, and is recommended, as failing batteries when not checked will give rise to inaccurate results. The values of R1 and R2 are selected to maintain regulation during mains voltage variations, and produce a Zener diode current of four to five milliamps at nominal 240 volts a.c. input. On the prototype, the values of R1 and R2 were 20Ω and 290Ω respectively, and the output potential was 17.2 volts over mains variations from 215 to 255 volts.

SOIL

For soil pH measurement, accurate and comparable results are only obtained under certain prescribed conditions. For the official Ministry method, see Bulletin No. 209 "Fertilizer requirements" Appendix: Ministry of Agriculture, Food & Fisheries, available from H.M. Stationery Office.

Before testing, the soil is dried in an air oven at a fixed temperature. Then a definite amount is weighed out and mixed with the correct quantity of distilled water, and the electrodes inserted into the fine slurry obtained.

For field work, a mixture is made of 2½ volumes of soil to 1 volume of distilled water, and well stirred to produce a similar slurry. Results between the two methods vary by as much as ±0.2pH unit (sufficient to seriously affect the yield from a crop of barley!).

AQUARIUM WATERS

Measurement is best made by immersing the electrodes directly in the tank, avoiding air bubbles from the aerator. The pH of the water can then be adjusted while watching the meter. The small amount of KCl diffusing out of the calomel electrode during a test is insignificant.

The temperature of the water will not be 25°C, but provided tests are carried out at the same temperature each time, results will be comparable.

Similar remarks apply to measurements made on nutrient solutions used in the water culture of plants (hydroponics), where acidity is very important.

PURE WATER AND BUFFERS

Wherever reference has been made to distilled water, the use of de-ionised water is equally good. Melted ice taken from the sides of a domestic deep freezer can be used, and is free from soluble salts, if not perhaps CO₂. If a large clean plastics container is filled with mains water, placed in a freezer, and occasionally stirred, the ice produced will be practically pure, provided some of the water remains unfrozen at the bottom. The product is quite suitable for making up buffer solutions.

Both phthalate and borate buffers can be purchased in the form of tablets and sachets containing definite weights of the chemical, which when dissolved in the correct quantity of water, will make a buffer solution.

AGEING

A glass electrode nearing the end of its life becomes sluggish, and often reads low at high pH levels. Check by buffering at 4.01 and 9.18. A very slow response, or a low reading at the second point suggests that a new electrode is needed.

Inorganic films on a glass electrode are best removed with hydrochloric acid (50% by volume), while grease is dealt with by clean soft tissue. Dehydrating solvents such as alcohol or acetone are not recommended, neither are household detergents or abrasives. Avoid using the glass electrode at temperatures above 50°C in solutions of high pH, since attack on the glass is accelerated.

OTHER USES FOR THE METER

Very small currents can be measured (down to 10⁻⁹ amp), by finding the voltage drop across a high resistance such as 1 megohm, through which the current is passing.

Potentials between dissimilar metals, a fertile source of corrosion, can be measured by connecting a lead to each metal, and moistening with water or weak brine.

Leaking capacitors can be detected or compared with a satisfactory component, by connecting them across the input, charging to, say, 1.5 volts, and finding the time required for the voltage to drop to half its initial value. Using a capacitor of low leakage characteristics will likewise give a check on the input resistance of the meter.

Another possibility is a pH controlled alarm, giving audible warning of pH rise or fall from some preset value. The use of a 741 i.c. as a voltage comparator is a method of doing this, and could give either blind control, or measurement and control together.

During the last ten years, new electrodes have been developed which are sensitive to ions other than hydrogen. These are fluoride, nitrate, sulphide, sodium and calcium. Using a specially adapted meter, these ions, some of which are difficult to determine chemically, could be measured using electrochemical methods.

However the instrument is employed, the inputs should be shorted together when not in use, to prevent any static charge accumulating. ★

TRANSIENT GENERATOR

By R. Gwinn

A LARGE number of acoustic musical instruments have an amplitude envelope which decays during the note, and it is the Transient Generator which synthesises this characteristic electronically. The basic envelope is illustrated in Fig. 1, and shows which components of the profile can be varied. As can be seen, first there is an attack up to a peak, then a decay down to a fixed sustain level, and then when the key is released there is a further decay to zero. The variable parameters are: *Attack* time, *initial decay* time, *sustain* level, and *final decay* time.

CIRCUIT DETAILS

The transient generator needs a TTL compatible input which is logical "1" when a key is depressed, and logical "0" when it is released. Referring to Fig. 2, IC1c and IC1d form an edge-triggered latch, which is set via C1 and can be reset via either C2 or TR1. When a key is pressed, the latch is set, and the output of IC1c goes high. TR2 and TR3 turn on, and C3 begins to charge via R6 and VR1, which controls the *attack* rate. The voltage on C3 goes to the emitter follower TR7, which provides a low impedance at the output on VR5.

This rising voltage is fed back via R3 to TR1, and when it gets to its peak of about 5 volts, TR1 passes enough current to reset the latch. This turns off the attack part of the circuit, and IC1b output goes to logical "0". TR6 turns off and TR5 turns on, causing C3 to discharge via R9 and VR3, the *initial decay* time control. This continues until C3 is at the same voltage as the wiper of VR4, setting the *sustain level*. The circuit remains stable in this state until the key is released. The output of IC1a goes high causing TR4 to turn on. Then C3 discharges to earth via R8 and VR2, the *final decay* control.

If the key is released before the *attack* and *initial decay* cycle has finished, the latch is reset by C2, and the circuit goes straight into the *decay* part of the envelope.

A Veroboard layout suitable for this circuit is shown in Fig. 3, which also includes the Keyboard Trigger circuitry of Fig. 5, overleaf.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 39k Ω	R8 100 Ω
R2 15k Ω	R9 100 Ω
R3 100k Ω	R10 18k Ω
R4 220 Ω	R11 10k Ω
R5 3.3k Ω	R12 10k Ω
R6 100 Ω	R13 1.8k Ω
R7 10k Ω	R14 470 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ W

All resistors are $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5% unless otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1 1M Ω log	VR4 1k Ω lin
VR2 1M Ω log	VR5 10k Ω lin
VR3 100k Ω log	

Capacitors

C1 0.047 μ F
C2 0.047 μ F
C3 10 μ F 15V elect.

Semiconductors

TR1, TR2, TR4, TR5, TR6 and TR7	BC108
TR3	BC158
IC1	SN7400
D1	5.1V 400mW Zener

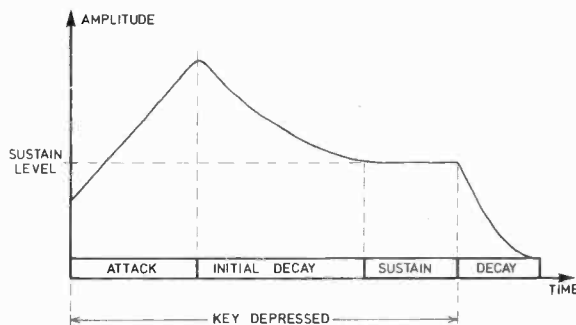


Fig. 1. The Transient Generator amplitude envelope

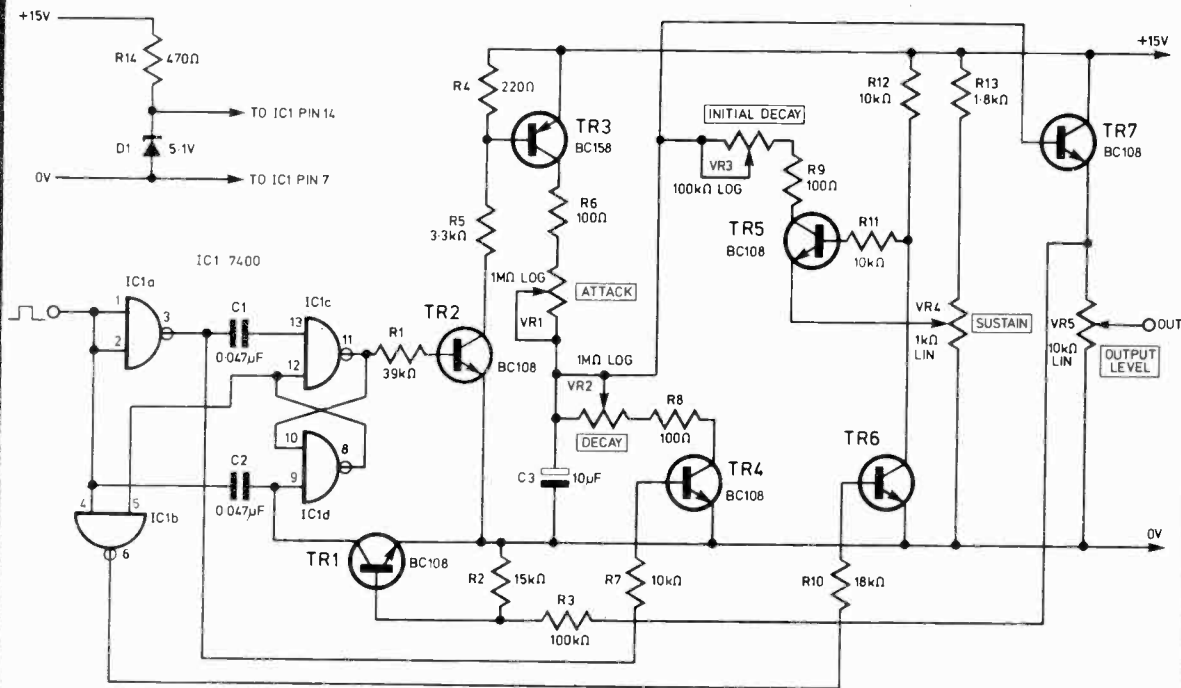


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Transient Generator

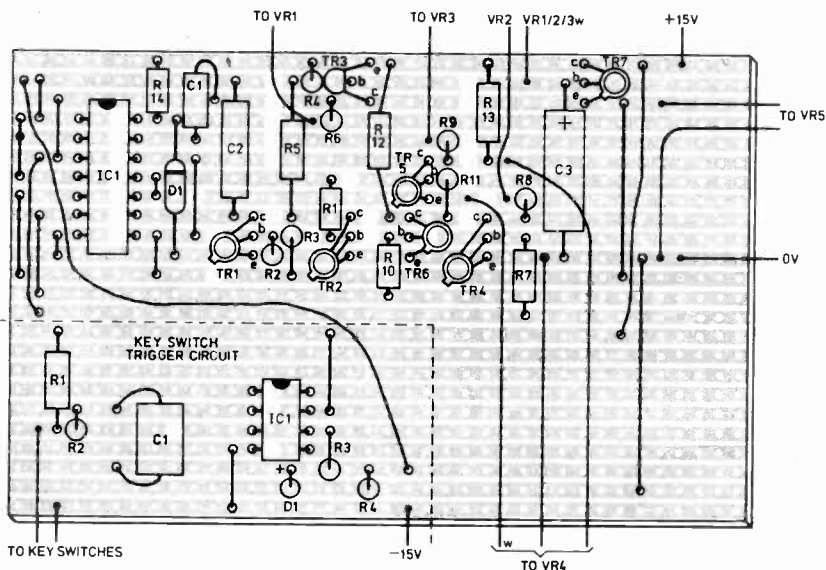


Fig. 3. Veroboard layout suitable for the Transient Generator and also the Key Switch Trigger circuit shown in Fig. 5

TRIGGER CIRCUIT

If the transient generator is being interfaced with an existing synthesiser, a trigger circuit such as the one shown in Fig. 4 should be used. The preset should be set to a voltage in between the voltages corresponding to "key up" and "key down", so that the comparator changes state to follow the input.

This circuit is wired for an input which has the "key down" voltage higher than the "key up". If the reverse is true, the inputs (pins 2 and 3) to the operational amplifier should be swapped over.

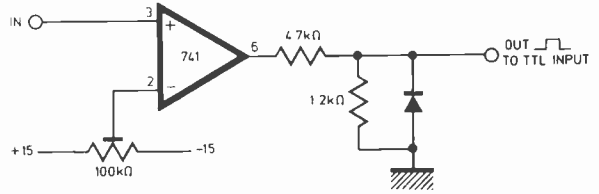


Fig. 4

DIRECT KEYBOARD TRIGGERING

Keyboard switches can give considerable contact bounce problems, and a circuit giving immunity to this is shown in Fig. 5. R2 and C1 form a low-pass filter which reduces the switch-bounce voltages, and feeds the signal to IC1 which is wired as a Schmitt Trigger with a hysteresis of 28 volts. Using this circuit therefore, the transient generator could be run directly from a keyboard.

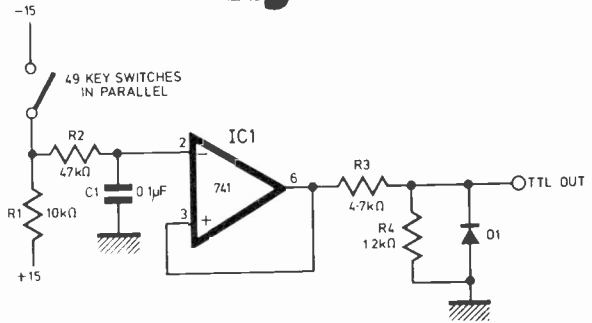


Fig. 5

REPEAT EFFECT

The digital signal from either of these trigger circuits need not go straight to the transient generator. If it is put through an AND gate with an oscillator providing the other input, a repeat effect can be produced. A string of envelopes repeating at the frequency of the oscillator can be gated in by the keyboard. In imitating a mandolin for example, a short decay down to zero sustain level would be set up on the transient generator, and an oscillator frequency of about 5Hz would be used. A suitable repeat oscillator is shown in Fig. 6.

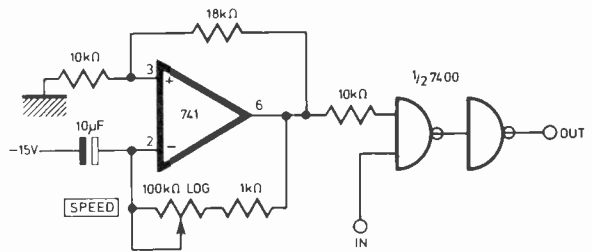


Fig. 6

APPLICATION

The transient generator provides a voltage which is used to alter various parameters in a synthesiser. It was decided that this was more versatile than including a V.C.A. in the module. In its quiescent state, the output is at zero volts, and goes positive when triggered. The envelope generated during its operational cycle is then used to patch into a V.C.A. or V.C.F.

One transient generator, with a filter and, say, two oscillators, is perfectly adequate for a simple

synthesiser. A bank of these units, however, with each set to control a different aspect of the note, would be extremely useful in a large system. ★

NEWS BRIEFS

Alex Marshall

ALEXANDER Marshall, founder of A. Marshall (London) Ltd. died on Saturday, February 5, following a short illness. The new owner of this retail and trade component business is the wife of the deceased, Mrs J. L. Marshall. The existing management team remain.

The sad news of Alex Marshall's death (received just as this issue was going to press) was a shock, more especially because of the amicable relationship that had grown up between his firm and this magazine over the past 10 years.

The firm was established in Cricklewood, London in the late 50's. Alex's business acumen was shown in the subsequent expansion of his business as evidenced by the increase in size of advertisements in P.E. from 1 column inch in

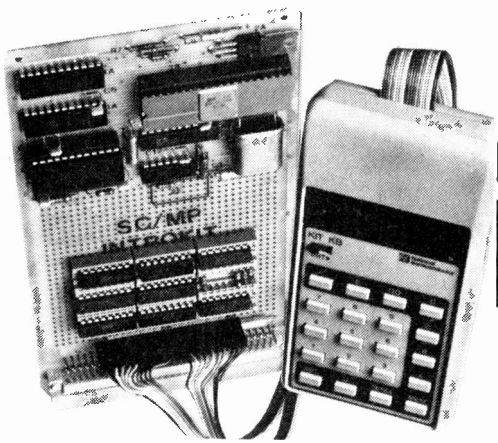
February 1967 to whole pages in later years, reflecting the wide range of components stocked. The opening of additional shops in Glasgow, Bristol and Paris was part of this success story in the component supply business. Constructors have cause to be grateful to Alex for the high standard of service he instituted.

Recently Marshall's had been closely associated with P.E. in organising the Microprocessor Competition and Forum. Alex's tremendous personal enthusiasm for both projects and his bountiful gesture in providing prizes set an example and gave great encouragement to his co-sponsors, National Semiconductor and P.E. That he would not be there on February 26 to present the prizes was something we have never of course contemplated. Somehow it seems most unfair.

Our commiserations go to Mrs Marshall and family and to all members of the staff of their company in their tragic loss.

The genial countenance and radiating charm of this friendly Glaswegian will be greatly missed.

—F.E.B.



Programming a MICROPROCESSOR

By D. B. Johnson-Davies

With the arrival of low-cost development kits, the microprocessor is no longer just a pipe dream as far as the amateur is concerned. Last month the construction of one such kit was described: the National Semiconductor SC/MP Kit, and the following article explains in detail how to write and run simple programs which do what would otherwise require complex circuits of discrete components. The principles covered apply to any microprocessor, but the examples are specifically for the SC/MP and the article concludes with a program for a millisecond reaction timer.

THE heart of the microcomputer is the Central Processing Unit—CPU. In the SC/MP kit this is in a single 40-pin package, and costs on its own as little as £5 in quantity. The CPU has been called a "Highly Obedient Moron"—it slavishly fetches instructions, interprets them, and obeys them; this three-stage process being repeated over and over again. The CPU is in no sense intelligent, and it takes an intelligent programmer to make it appear to behave intelligently.

BINARY NOTATION

The instructions tell the CPU to perform certain operations on numbers, or data. Since the CPU is built out of logic circuits operating only with binary numbers it requires instructions and data to be presented in this form; therefore it is important to understand the concept of binary notation.

In decimal notation we seem to get by with using just the ten digits 0—9 for representing numbers as large as we please. This is achieved by giving the digits different values according to the column in which they occur; a 9 in the third column from the right in fact means 9×10^2 .

Similarly in binary notation the two digits 0 and 1 can be used to represent any number, each *bit* (short for Binary Digit) denoting the absence or presence of a different power of two. Thus 1100_2 (the suffix 2 denoting binary notation) represents from right to left:

$$0 \times 2^0 + 0 \times 2^1 + 1 \times 2^2 + 1 \times 2^3 = 12_{10}$$

However strange binary may seem, reflect that 12_{10} cannot be said to be any nearer to reality (e.g. twelve objects) than can 1100_2 ; they are each just notations.

HEXADECIMAL

Binary numbers are so awkward to remember and use that it is often more convenient to put them into *hex* (short for hexadecimal) notation in which sixteen digits are used: Decimal: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
Hex: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F

By grouping the digits of a binary number into fours (from the right) and converting each group into a single hex digit, the hex equivalent is instantly obtained. For example $11000100_2 = C4_{16}$. Do not be put off by numbers such as DEAD! Unless otherwise stated, all numbers in this article will be in hex notation. Remember though that however the programmer chooses to represent them, the CPU deals only in *bits*.

Thus instructions and data are each just one or more 8-bit (2 hex digit) binary numbers. Each instruction corresponds to a different number; for example C4

OPCODE INDEX OF INSTRUCTIONS

Opcode	Mnemonic	Assembler Format	Operation
00	HALT		Pulse H-flag
01	XAE		Exchange AC and Extension
02	CCL		Clear Carry/Link
03	SCL		Set Carry/Link
04	DINT		Disable Interrupts
05	IEN		Enable Interrupts
06	CSA		Copy Status to AC
07	CAS		Copy AC to Status
08	NOP		No Operation
19	SIO		Serial Input/Output
1C	SR		Shift Right
1D	SRL		Shift Right with CY/L
1E	RR		Rotate Right
1F	RRL		Rotate Right with CY/L
30	XPAL	ptr	Exchange Pointer Low
34	XPAH	ptr	Exchange Pointer High
3C	XPPC	ptr	Exchange Pointer with PC
40	LDE		Load from Extension
50	ANE		AND Extension
58	ORE		OR Extension
60	XRE		Exclusive-OR Extension
68	DAE		Decimal Add Extension
70	ADE		Add Extension
78	CAE		Complement and Add Extension
8F	DLY	disp	Delay
90	JMP	disp(ptr)	Jump
94	JP	disp(ptr)	Jump If Positive
98	JZ	disp(ptr)	Jump If Zero
9C	JNZ	disp(ptr)	Jump If Not Zero
A8	ILD	disp(ptr)	Increment and Load
B8	DLD	disp(ptr)	Decrement and Load
C0	LD	@disp(ptr)	Load
C4	LDI	data	Load Immediate
C8	ST	@disp(ptr)	Store
D0	AND	@disp(ptr)	AND
D4	ANI	data	AND Immediate
D8	OR	@disp(ptr)	OR
DC	ORI	data	OR Immediate
E0	XOR	@disp(ptr)	Exclusive OR
E4	XRI	data	Exclusive-OR Immediate
E8	DAD	@disp(ptr)	Decimal Add
EC	DAI	data	Decimal Add Immediate
F0	ADD	@disp(ptr)	Add
F4	ADI	data	Add Immediate
F8	CAD	@disp(ptr)	Complement and Add
FC	CAI	data	Complement and Add Immediate

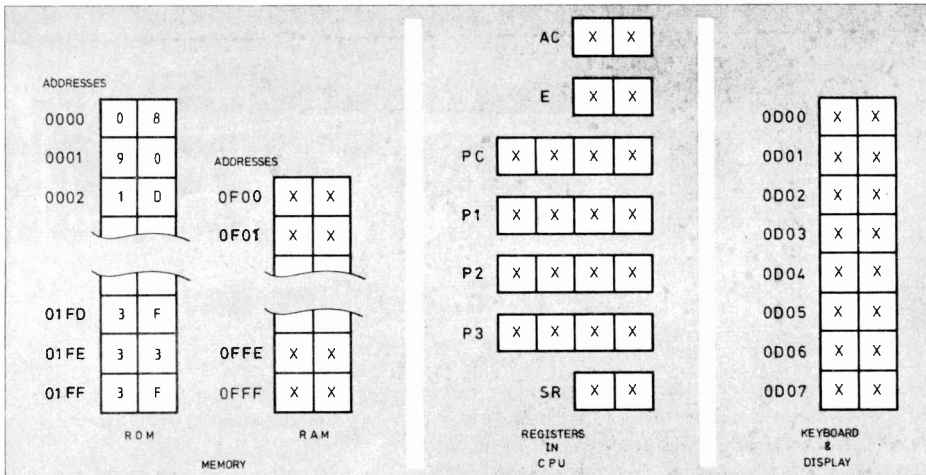


Fig. 1. Conceptual block-diagram of the main parts of the SC/MP Kit. Each memory location holds 2 hex digits and is specified by an address of 4 hex digits. The RAM can be loaded with any values, denoted by "X", but the ROM has fixed contents. The seven registers are for temporarily holding data and addresses in the CPU. The keyboard and display are interfaced as if they were 8 memory locations

means "load the accumulator", the accumulator being a register for temporarily storing one 8-bit number. The data to be loaded is taken as the next 8-bit number; thus the instruction C4, 8F will load the accumulator with 10001111_2 .

In the SC/MP CPU all instructions are either one or two 8-bit numbers long. Encountered in a different context though, 8F might be interpreted differently; for example as the instruction, it represents "delay". *Instructions and data are indistinguishable so the only way the CPU knows what to do is by the context.*

The CPU is no use without a memory to contain the sequence of instructions to be obeyed—the program and the data.

The OPCODE INDEX OF INSTRUCTIONS (previous page) is reproduced from the SC/MP Instruction Guide.

MEMORY

The memory can be thought of as containing a number of *locations*, each capable of holding two hex digits (8 bits). The size of binary number around which the memory of a particular computer is organized is termed the *word*, and the SC/MP resembles most other microcomputers in having an 8-bit word (large computers commonly have 32-bit words). Each location of memory can be specified by a unique address, which is four hex digits; i.e. it can lie between 0000_{16} and $FFFF_{16}$. The CPU can therefore address up to 65536_{10} words of memory. The word contained in a particular location is called the *contents* of that address.

Two types of memory are provided in the SC/MP kit: a ROM (Read Only Memory), and a Read/Write memory commonly called RAM (Random Access Memory) though strictly this is a misnomer. The ROM provided has 0200 locations ($=512_{10}$) with addresses 0000 to $01FF$; see Fig. 1. This has fixed contents—the Keyboard Kit Program, which enables the user to modify the contents of any address in the RAM or to begin execution of a program there. The RAM provided occupies locations $0F00$ to $0FFF$, a total of 0100 ($=256_{10}$), and these can be both written to and read from by the CPU. The RAM is used for one's own programs and data.

WRITING A PROGRAM

Having constructed a microprocessor kit, the owner may feel rather helpless since it is difficult to see what is going on inside it. Most instructions give unremarkable results, and it is necessary to go back and examine the memory or a register to see the effect. One instruction in the SC/MP Instruction Set is, however, ideal for experimentation; the delay instruction 8F.

All the other instructions take from 5 to 22 *microcycles* to be executed, where a microcycle is 2 microseconds with the 1MHz crystal supplied in the kit. The delay instruction can be programmed to take from 13 to 131593 microcycles depending on the value in the second word and, to a lesser extent, the contents of the accumulator. The longest

delay is obtained when the second word and the accumulator both contain FF. Here is a sample program:

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F20	C4	Load AC with: +255 ₁₀
0F21	FF	
0F22	8F	Delay with: +255 ₁₀
0F23	FF	
0F24	3F	Exchange P3 and PC

The last instruction, 3F, causes a jump back into the Keyboard Kit Program. The above program is executed by pressing GO, entering the start address 0F20, then pressing TERM to execute. The display will go blank for the duration of the delay; about one third of a second.

THE REGISTERS

The SC/MP CPU contains seven different registers which can be used by the programmer, four of these holding two words and the other three holding a single word; see Fig. 1. These registers can be loaded with numbers by the relevant instructions, and each has a different role to play in the operation of the CPU. Most other makes of microprocessor have at least these registers, or close equivalents.

The most important register is the *accumulator*, or AC, which holds one word. In all, 37 of the 46 instructions of the SC/MP use the AC. Instructions are available to perform the following operations where the data can either be *immediate* (i.e. given in the second word), or else contained in a location specified in some way by the second word (see below):

Load AC with data	} Result in AC
AND AC with data	
OR AC with data	
Exclusive-OR with data	
Add AC to data	
Decimal add AC to data	
Add AC to complement of data	

Instructions are also provided to exchange the AC with other registers, shift the contents of AC, and so on.

The *extension* register also holds one word, but is less versatile than the AC. It can be specified as the data for the instructions listed above. The *status* register contains the carry bit, and five bits controlled by or controlling the logic levels or corresponding pins on the microprocessor package.

THE PROGRAM COUNTER

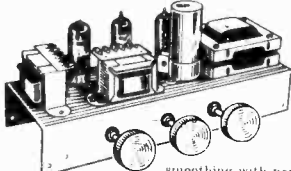
The *program counter* or PC contains the two-word address of the instruction currently being or about to be executed. This automatically gets incremented after each instruction so that the instructions are read and executed in serial order. Sometimes it may be necessary

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



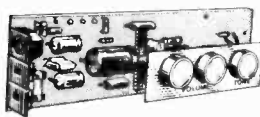
A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 Silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz ± 3 db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high x 6" wide x 7 1/2" deep. AC 200/240V. PRICE £13.75. P. & P. £1.00.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.C. mains 200-240V. Using 6 heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer or with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line-up: 2 x ECL84 Triodes, 1 x EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate 'Balance' control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300mV for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 8 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11" w x 4" d. Overall height including valves 5" Ready built and tested to a high standard. £12.40. P. & P. £1.30.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44



A solid state stereo amplifier chassis with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overheat protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume control, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 10 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 1 1/2" max. depth. Supplied brand new and tested, with knobs, bushes, anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically), at only £20.00 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17V A/c at 500 ma. can be supplied at £1.50 plus 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-50-60V. half wave at 1 amp, or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30V. at 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long x 3 1/2in. wide x 3in. deep. Price £2.90. P. & P. 00p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500 mA £1.50. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp £1.65. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp £2.25. P. & P. 90p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 25v. at 1.5 amp, 6v. at 6 amp, 8v. at 50 mA £2.00 + 65p P. & P.

ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240V. A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6v. and 7 1/2v. and 9v. and 12v. at 1 amp on load. Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". Ready built and tested. Price £6.75. P. & P. 85p.

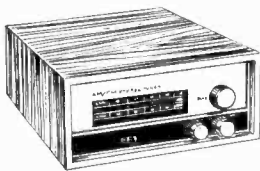
STEREO-DECODER SIZE 2" x 3" x 1 1/2"

Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560mV for 9.16V neg. operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied £5.62 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, E184, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 2 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide x 3in deep x 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE £7.00. P. & P. 90p. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE £8.00. P. & P. £1.00.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday. Closed Wednesday. Prices and specifications correct at time of press. Subject to alteration without notice.

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER

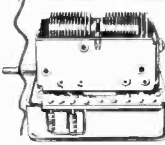


200/240V Mains operated Solid State A/M F/M Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz, VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built-in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max. o/p Voltage 600 mV R.M.S. into 20K. Simulated teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 11" w. 4" h. x 9 1/2" d. approx. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £28 + £1.30 P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Double Tuned Amplifier Module for nominal 470KHz. Size approx 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 7/8" earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification and connection details supplied. £2.25 + P. & P. 12p.

Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 89-108MHz/10.7MHz IF output 7.8V earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with precision-gearcut FM Gang and 323 Pf + 323 Pf AM Tuning Gang only £3.15 + P. & P. 35p.



PRECISION MADE

Push Button Switch bank, 8 Buttons giving 16 S/P C/O interlocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus 3 d/p c/o Overall size 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Supplied complete with chrome finished switch buttons £ for £1.50 + 20p. P. & P.

HI-FI LOUSPEAKER SYSTEM MK II

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now with most attractive grained front. Size 14" high x 10 1/2" wide x 4" deep (approx.) fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" x 8" bass unit, H.P. tweeter unit and crossover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohm impedance (state which). Handling power 10 watts R.M.S.

OUR PRICE £12.80 each. Carr. £1.90 Cabinet Available Separately £7.00 each. Carr. £1.40 Also available in 8 ohms with F.M.I. 13" x 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter £11.10 each. Carr. £1.90.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

5in 3 ohm £2.00. P. & P. 35p. 7 x 4in 3 ohm £2.35. P. & P. 45p. 8 x 6in 3 ohm or 15 ohm £3.20. P. & P. 75p. 8 x 5in 3 ohm with high flux magnet £3.00. P. & P. 50p. Tweeter. Approx. 3". Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms £2.00 + 25p. P. & P.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS opp. 54 in. wide. Our price £1.50 yd. length. P. & P. 50p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE. WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40V peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, etc. and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for details. Only £8.40 each. P. & P. 75p for one, 90p for two.

Now also available 8" x 8" 10 watts r.m.s. 20 watt peak 40 Hz-20,000 Hz. Overall depth 1". Ideal for Hi-Fi or for use in cars. £5.10 + P. & P. (one 35p, two 65p).

LATEST ACOS GP91/ISC mono compatible cartridge with 1/0 stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. £1.60. P. & P. 18p.

CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE. Universal mounting brackets and turnover stylus. 70mV per channel output. ONLY £1.90. P. & P. 18p.

SONOTONE STAHG COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE 1/0 stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78.

T/O stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. £2.86. P. & P. 18p.

LATEST CRYSTAL T/O STEREO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EP/LP/Stereo 78. £1.80. P. & P. 18p.

LATEST T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only £1.66. P. & P. 18p.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES

HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

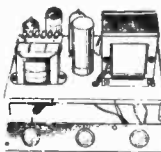


A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 16 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Power output 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ± 3 dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω . Full power bandwidth: ± 3 dB 12-15,000 Hz. Base, boost approx. to ± 12 dB. Treble cut approx. to -16 dB. Negative feedback 16dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12" w. x 8" d. x 2 1/2" h. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT £13.50 P. & P. 65p (Magnetic input components 33p extra)
POWER PACK KIT £5.50 P. & P. 85p
CABINET £5.50 P. & P. 85p

Special offer—only £23.75 if all 3 units ordered at one time plus £1.00 P. & P.

Full after sales service
Also available ready built and tested £21.25. P. & P. £1.00.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II. Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2" x 4" x 4 1/2" Incorporates IBC83, E184, E270 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 8 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £8.20. P. & P. £1.00.
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. £7.60. P. & P. £1.00.



10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully wound section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up: 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E270 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p x S.A.E. (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £12.00. P. & P. £1.35. Also available ready built and tested £16.50. P. & P. £1.35.

SPECIAL LINES OFFERED SUBJECT TO LIMITED NUMBER OF BRITISH MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS PROFESSIONAL 100 WATT RMS BASE AMPLIFIERS. Special features: 2 separate power modules, 1 for Bass response, and 1 for mid range/tweeter. 5 stage LED display for power o/p indication. A.C. mains fip switchable for 120 or 240V. Can easily be converted to stereo.
AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY—PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.
Brand new and tested only £33.75.

25 watt RMS Solid state power amplifier module. Fre. Resp. 35 Hz-20 kHz. Power requirements 40 volts at 1.5 amps. Full c/d and connection details supplied. £6.20 + 30p P. & P.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

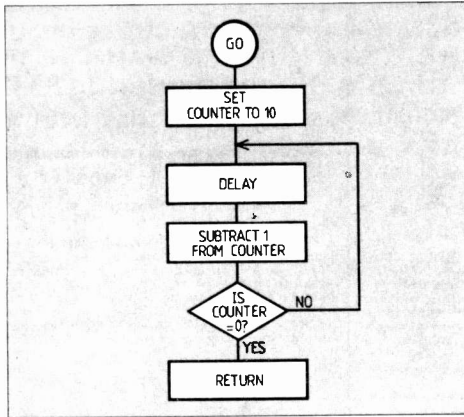


Fig. 2. Flowchart illustrating how a loop can extend the delay provided by the "delay" instruction. By convention, in flowcharts squares denote operations and diamonds decisions

to overrule this and jump to a different address. This is achieved by adding a number to the PC; for example:

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F24	90	Jump by:
0F25	FE	

The jump instruction 90 adds the number in the next word, the *displacement* or *disp.*, to the PC. Since it is useful to be able to have negative jumps (as in this example) as well as positive ones, the *disp.* is interpreted by the CPU as what is called a *twos-complement* binary number. In this notation the leftmost bit is interpreted as a sign bit; if "1" the number is negative; if "0" it is positive. The 8 bits can then be used to represent the numbers from -128_{10} to $+127_{10}$ as follows:

Binary:	Hex:	Decimal:
10000000	80	-128
.....
11111111	FF	-1
00000000	00	0
00000001	01	+1
.....
01111111	7F	+127

One way of looking at it is that FE is -2 in this notation since $FE+2=00$ (ignoring the carry). Thus in the above program the instruction executed after 0F25 is not 0F26 but $0F26-2=0F24$ again. The program thus loops interminably and as such is fairly useless. The most useful jump instructions are those which only cause a jump if a certain condition is satisfied, such as "jump if $AC=0$ ".

KEYBOARD KIT PROGRAM

The ROM supplied with the SC/MP kit interprets which key has been pressed, displays the address and contents entered, and loads new data into the RAM. It also enables one to jump to a location and begin execution there. Without this program there would be no way of writing programs into the memory; but it also serves other useful functions. When the Keyboard Kit Program is first entered, say by executing the "exchange P3 with PC" instruction at the end of a program, it conveniently saves the contents of the registers in the top 7 words of the RAM before using the registers itself. Similarly before executing one's own program following the GO command it loads the registers with the values from these locations. The locations are assigned as follows:

Address:	Contents:
0FF9	P1H Higher word of P1
0FFA	P1L Lower word of P1
0FFB	P2H Higher word of P2
0FFC	P2L Lower word of P2
0FFD	AC Accumulator
0FFE	E Extension register
0FFF	SR Status register

Note that P3 is not included since this contains the return address to the Keyboard Kit Program, and so will not be used by one's own programs. The instruction "exchange P3 with PC" can be used to force a jump to the Keyboard Kit Program from the middle of one's own program by exchanging it temporarily for one of the instructions. The contents of the registers just before that point can then be discovered by examining the relevant memory locations.

ADDRESSING MEMORY

Suppose that a certain program needs to add 07 to a number at a certain address, say 0F60. There is no way of doing this in a single instruction; instead the AC must be loaded with the contents of 0F60, 07 added, and the AC stored back to 0F60—three instructions. How then can one specify the location required? The obvious way would be to give the full address in the two words after the instruction: YZ, 0F, 60, where YZ stands for the assumed "load" instruction.

Unfortunately *Direct Memory Addressing*, as this is called, is not available on the SC/MP (unlike the Intel 8080 or Motorola 6800). Instead *Indexed Addressing* is used; the address is specified relative to the PC or one of the three two-word pointer registers P1, P2, and P3 (see Fig. 1). The second word of the instruction is treated as a displacement to be interpreted as a twos-complement binary number and added to the pointer register specified in the instruction, giving the *effective address* of the data. Using the PC this program can be written:

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F20	C0	Load AC from PC+
0F21	3F	
0F22	F4	Add to AC:
0F23	07	Data
0F24	C8	Store from AC to PC+
0F25	3B	
0F26	3F	Exchange P3 with PC

Notice that $0F21+3F=0F60$ and $0F25+3B=0F60$ so the load and store instructions both address the required location.

By using instead one of the three pointer registers, addresses at greater displacements from the current instruction than -128_{10} to $+127_{10}$ can be specified. If all the data for a program were stored from 0F50 to 0F70, one of the pointer registers—say P2—could be loaded with 0F50 and these locations referred to as P2+0, P2+1, etc. P2 is said to point to the area of memory containing the data. Using P2 the program becomes:

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F20	C2	Load AC from P2+
0F21	10	
0F22	F4	Add to AC:
0F23	07	Data
0F24	CA	Store from AC to P2+
0F25	10	
0F26	3F	Exchange P3 with PC
....
0FFB	0F	Sets P2H
0FFC	50	Sets P2L

The contents of 0FFB and 0FFC will, as explained earlier, be loaded into P2 by the Keyboard Kit Program. In this example the displacement is the same since the contents of P2 do not change.

LOOPS

The delay instruction has already been used to give a short delay, and several such instructions placed in series will of course give proportionately longer delays. A better way is to use a loop as shown in the flowchart of Fig. 2. This will multiply the delay by 10 ($=16_{10}$) giving just over 4 seconds. Location 0F29 is used to count the number of iterations, and a conditional jump causes a return to the Keyboard Kit Program when this reaches 00. This must be set to 10 before re-running the program:

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F20	C4	Load AC with:
0F21	FF	



ELEKTRONICS

54 Montagu Street, Kettering, Northants. Phone Kettering 83922
shop open Monday to Saturday 9.00 to 6.00; early closing Thursday 1.00 p.m.

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

AA117	10	BC558	15*	E430	120
AA119	10	BC559	15*	ER900	36
AA217	30	BCY38	19S	L174	110
AC126	18*	BCY59	27	IRL60	70
AC127	18*	BCY70	15	MJE340	45
AC128	18*	BCY71	15	MJE341	48
AC176	19*	BCY72	15	MJE2955	140
AC187	19*	BD106	140	MJE3035	110
AC188	19*	BD131	40*	MFP102	30
AD149	50*	BD132	40*	OA47	30
AD161	45*	BD133	42*	OA90	9
AD162	45*	BD135	38	CA151	9
AF114	25*	BD136	50	OA200	10
AF115	25*	BD137	38	OA222	10
AF116	25*	BD138	40	OC28	75
AF117	25*	BD139	40*	OC35	50
AF118	45*	BD140	42*	OC44	18
AF239	65*	BD181	145	OC45	16
BA127	11	BD240	70	OC71	15
BA145	16	BD241	70	OC171	30
BA148	16	BD242	75	OC271	75
BA200	10	BF167	24*	TIL77	78
BAY61	25	BF173	24*	TIL78	78
BB103	45*	BF178	30*	TIP31A	50*
BB104	60*	BF179	30*	TIP32A	55*
BB105	37*	BF180	35*	TIP4A	60
BB106	55*	BF181	35*	TIP42A	70
BB109	48*	BF182	35	TIP40	330
BB110	45*	BF186	40*	TIP41	365
BB113	345*	BF185	45	TIP42	435
BC107	10	BF194	10*	TIP145	380
BC107b	13	BF195	10*	TIP146	415
BC108	10	BF196	10*	TIP43	495
BC108b	13	BF197	10*	TIS42	40
BC109	10	BF198	12	ZTX107	10
BC109c	15	BF199	13	ZTX108	10
BC139	27	BF200	30	ZTX109	10
BC140	12*	BF192	20*	TIP44	18
BC141	25	BF244	30	ZTX500	15
BC142	25	BF245	30	1N914	5
BC143	25	BF254	30	1N4001	5
BC147	9*	BF435	40	1N4002	5
BC148	9*	BF262	40	1N4003	6
BC149	9*	BF458	57	1N4004	6
BC157	10*	BF494	35	1N4005	6
BC158	10*	BF495	40	1N4006	7
BC159	10*	BF428	28	1N4007	7
BC160	33	BF430	40	1N4148	5
BC161	33	BF434	140	1N5401	13
BC177	15	BF441	40*	TIP44	16
BC178	15	BF484	27	1N5408	30
BC179	15	BF485	27	2N1613	20
BC182L	12*	BF486	27	2N2218	48
BC183L	12*	BF487	27	2N2219	30
BC184L	12*	BF488	27	2N2646	55
BC186	25	BF489	67	2N2904	24
BC187	25	BF490	16	2N2905	24
BC212L	12*	BFY51	16	2N2926B	10*
BC213L	12*	BFY52	16	2N2926A	10*
BC214L	12*	BFY50	75	2N2926O	10*
BC237	17	BP101	85	2N2926V	10*
BC238	17	BPW34	260	2N2926G	10*
BC239	17	BR102	20	2N2953	18
BC261	20	BR101	30	2N3054	45
BC262	20	BRY39	40	2N3055	50
BC307	16	BRV56	50	2N3391	16
BC317	15	BSY21	45	2N3702	14
BC337	15	BSY89	165	2N3704	30
BC338	15	BU108	250*	2N3705	15
BC461	40	BY103	38	2N3708	28
BC462	40	BY104	40	2N3819	30
BC516	60	BY164	70	2N3820	45
BC517	65	BY187	90	2N3823	40
BC546	45	BYX10	30	2N3905	15
BC547	9	BYX36	4	2N5397	58
BC547b	14	BYX94	6	2N5456	130
BC548	12*	E100	40	2N5461	50
BC549	12*	E300	45	2N6027	32
BC556	45	E310	60	40803	80
BB557	15	E420	140	40873	85

Zener diode 1W 3.3V to 220V E24 Series 30p*
Zener diode 400mW 2.7V to 47V E12 Series 12p*
Large Stock of Japanese Transistors

PANEL METERS

RECTANGULAR MODERN STYLE PANEL METERS Normal size 60 x 45 mm, mounting depth 40 mm £4.30
0.50uA 0.1mA 0.5mA
50 0.50uA 0.10mA 0.50mA
100 0.100uA 0.100mA 0.500mA
500 0.500uA 0.500mA
Large size: 110 x 82 mm, mounting depth 43 mm £5.30
0.30uA 0.100uA 0.50uA 0.200uA
0.500uA

CRYSTALS AND FILTERS

3 2768kHz MTO 32-12 6.00
1.0MHz HC 33 U 3.00
3 2768MHz HC 33 U 3.00
4 19430MHz HC 33 U 3.00
4 7MHz HC 33 U 3.00
6 364068MHz HC 33 U 3.00
27MHz HC 25 U 2.15
39MHz HC 25 U 2.15
SERIES FILTERS
CFE 6.0 MA 70
SFT 10.7 70
SFT 455B 70
SFD 455B 70

ELEKTRONICS KITS

Kits include all the components detailed in the original article together with any additional items specified in subsequent wiring link columns. Kits come complete with the EPS printed circuit board(s) where published and suitable power supplies can also be provided on the request if not included in the original design.
VERSATILE DIGITAL CLOCK (E6) Unlike many 'single chip' clocks this design allows the user to extract from the clock timing pulses which may be used to control other appliances. 1000p*
TV SOUND The audio output stage of many domestic TV receivers is rarely Hi Fi. This project allows the high quality transmitted F.M. sound signal to be fed into a domestic Hi Fi system. 950p*
VERTIBLE LOGIC PROBE (E13) A seven segment display indicates the logic states of the TTL circuits under supply. 350p*
LED LIGHT SHOW (E14) A sound to light modulator using light emitting diodes, which could however be replaced with 1L74 opto isolators to fire triac controlled filament bulbs. 820p*
UNIVERSAL OTA PLL (E7) A versatile phase locked loop unit. 475p*
SIMPLE MW RECEIVERS (E8) A straightforward receiver design with no alignment problems. 710p*
DIGIBELL (E24) A novel electronic doorbell which produces the Westminster Chime. 715p*
POLAROID TIMER (E12) The timer incorporates a sensor to compensate for temperature induced variations in the development times of Polaroid films. 430p*
LOUD MOUTH (E18) The loud mouth enables outputs of up to 40W to be achieved from a 12V vehicle supply. 1450p*
SENSITIVE METAL DETECTOR (E18) A fresh approach to an old problem which allows rapid and accurate location of even small articles. 130p*
ALBAR (E18) This movement detector can be utilised as an intruder alarm. 1520p*
SIGNAL HORN (E18) Although utilising inexpensive components this unit generates an intense sound 530p*

ELEKTRONICS SPECIALS

ABM Fuel Flow Meter 20 l/hr 2460
Murata Ultrasonic transducer MA 40 LIR 375
Telephone pick up coil 70

CAPACITORS ELECTROLYTIC

µF	6.3V	10V	16V	25V	35V	63V
0.47						8*
1.0						8*
2.2						8*
3.3						8*
4.7						8*
5						12*
10						15*
22	8*	8*	8*	8*	8*	15*
33	8*	8*	8*	8*	8*	15*
47	9*	9*	9*	9*	9*	15*
100	10*	10*	10*	10*	10*	15*
150	12*	12*	12*	12*	12*	50*
220	12*	12*	12*	12*	12*	50*
330	15*	17*	18*	24*	27*	70*
470	16*	18*	21*	31*	38*	90*
1000	21*	24*	33*	44*	72*	110*
2200	28*	40*	52*	78*	122*	150*
4700	42*	54*	78*	122*	150*	185*

RESISTORS

potentiometers: single gang have nylon shaft.
1K 5K 10K 25K 50K 100K 250K 500K 1M 1M
Single gang log and lin log 30p*
Single gang and DPST log log and lin log 50p*
Tandem log and lin log 90p*
Tandem and DPST log N/A log N/A 95p*
FIXED
Carbon Film 0.5W 5% E12 R2R to 10 M 20
Wire Wound 2.5W 5% E24 0.22 R to 220 R 2*
Metal Film 0.4W 1% E96 4R89 to 100 K 2*
Metal Oxide 0.5W 2% E24 10 R to 1 M 6
Wire Wound 17W 5% E12 1 R to 470 R 30
Resistance wire 5 ohm/meter, rated at 2A for low inductance high wattage resistors 5/cm
Negative temperature coefficient. Resistance at 25°C.
150R 33 33 33 33
4K7 33 33 33 33
22K 33 33 33 33
Sub miniature preset 0.1W E12 47 R to 2.2 M fits 0.1" pitchboard 10*

TTL Series TTL Integrated Circuits

7400	16	7447	72	74132	70
7401	18	7448	75	74136	75
7402	16	7450	16	74137	80
7403	16	7451	16	74141	70
7404	16	7453	16	74145	70
7405	16	7454	16	74147	130
7406	30	7460	16	74148	130
7407	39	7470	30	74150	150
7408	18	7472	28	74151	75
7409	22	7473	28	74153	80
7410	18	7474	28	74154	135
7411	24	7475	47	74155	80
7412	27	7476	35	74156	80
7413	30	7480	45	74157	80
7414	70	7481	100	74160	100
7415	34	7482	85	74161	100
7416	32	7483	100	74162	100
7417	30	7484	120	74163	100
7420	16	7485	120	74164	120
7421	40	7486	34	74165	120
7422	27	7487	290	74166	120
7423	38	7490	35	74167	120
7424	30	7491	70	74175	80
7425	30	7492	45	74177	90
7426	32	7493	45	74180	90
7427	28	7494	80	74183	100
7428	40	7495	70	74182	84
7430	16	7496	75	74185	140
7432	27	74100	100	74188	320
7433	27	74107	35	74189	320
7437	27	74109	85	74191	150
7438	27	74109	85	74191	150
7439	27	74110	50	74192	110
7441	68	74118	85	74193	110
7442	68	74122	50	74195	100
7443	100	74123	70	74197	160
7444	100	74125	40	74198	250
7445	100	74126	70	74199	210
7446	100	74128	45	74199	210

THYRISTORS AND TRIACS

THYRISTORS
1A 400V T05 75
6A 400V TO220 125
16A 400V TO220 350
DIAC
ER 900 28 32V 36
BR 100 20
TRIACS 400V insulated tab TO220
4 amp 50p 8 amp 80p
6 amp 60p 10 amp 90p

TRANSFORMERS

PRIMARY—240V a.c. (110V available on request)
SECONDARY—Two independent fully insulated secondaries, which may be connected in series or parallel e.g. 6V 20VA transformer can give either 6V at 32A or 12V (6-0-6) at 16A
6VA 235 20VA 435
Secondary Volts Secondary Current
GVA Style 20VA Style
2 x 4.5V 2 x 0.6A 2 x 2.2A
2 x 6V 2 x 0.5A 2 x 1.6A
2 x 12V 2 x 0.25A 2 x 0.8A
2 x 15V 2 x 0.2A 2 x 0.6A
2 x 20V 2 x 0.15A 2 x 0.5A
Subminiature transformers

CMOS

4000	21	4013	60	4040	106
4001	21	4015	93	4049	55
4002	23	4016	83	4050	50
4007	21	4017	93	4061	21
4008	95	4020	120	4069	25
4009	70	4023	21	4081	21
4010	68	4024	85	4093	80
4011	21	4025	21	4528	117
4012	21	4026	200		

ICS

AY-1-0202 master generator 16 dil 830*
CA308 OTA 14 dil 70
CA308A transistor array 14 dil 50
CA309AO decoder 14 dil 920
CA3130T regulator TO5 120
HA205 Quad opamp 16 dil 1600
ICM7038A clock time base 8 dil 470
L129 5V regulator TO220 125
L130 12V regulator TO220 125
L131 15V regulator TO220 125
LM301AN opamp 8 dil 85
LM308N opamp 8 dil 130
LM309K 5V regulator TO3 180
LM317K adjust reg TO3 385
LM311H voltage comparator TO5 245
LM318N opamp 14 dil 285
LM324N quad opamp 14 dil 245
LM325H 15V regulator TO5 340
LM329N 12V regulator TO5 340
LM327H -5 to 15V regulator TO5 340
LM380N audio amp 14 dil 140*
LM318N dual audio pre amp 14 dil 220*
LM555N timer 8 dil 50
LM556N dual timer 14 dil 140
LM566CN vco 14 dil 170
LM703LH rf amp TO5 8 dil 100
LM793CN opamp 8 dil 50
LM7934N 5V regulator TO5 55
LM723CN voltage reg 14 dil 75
LM740 fet input opamp TO5 620
LM741CN opamp 8 dil 30
LM742CN opamp 8 dil 30
LM1812N ultrasonic transceiver 14 dil 900
LM3900N quad norton amp 14 dil 90
LM3909N led flasher 8 dil 90
LSX700 temperature transducer TO46 410
M252 rhythm generator 16 dil 950
MC53 decoder 24 dil 1350*
MC1310P decoder 14 dil 220
MC132P matrix SQ 14 dil 250*
MC1314P vca SQ 16 dil 400*
MC1315P logic control SQ 16 dil 560*
MC1315P logic control SQ 16 dil 560*
MC1458CP1 dual opamp 14 dil 90
MC1468L 15V regulator 14 dil 1250
MC1440P watch 14 dil 1250
MC1453CP LCD driver 275
MC1453P 3 digit counter 640
MC1456P timer base 230
MM5314N clock 24 dil 450
MM5316N clock 40 dil 550
MM5318 clock 40 dil 660
MM5484N TV display driver 28 dil 1200
MM74C14 hex trigger 14 dil 200
RG194YCN dual regulator 8 dil 870
SG3501CN dual regulator TO5 575
SN76103N audio 16 dil 150
SN75131N audio 16 dil 150
SO41P mixer 14 dil 195
SO42P mixer 14 dil 195
TA1A131 opamp 14 dil 140
TA550A regulator TO18 140
TA8A61 opamp TO5 155
TA8120 mixer 14 dil 120
TBA231 dual audio pre amp 14 dil 200*
TBA8005N audio amp 16 quail 200*
TBA810S audio 40 dil 490
TC7A30 DC volume 490
TC7A40 DC tone 490
TCAS40 audio 200*
TDA1022 bucket bridge 835
TDA1190 TV sound 300*
TDA2020 audio 40 dil 400*
UI22B triac control 14 dil 280
UI13B remote switch 4 dil 110
UAA170 led driver 16 dil 230
UA180 led driver 18 dil 230
JA78G regulator TO220 235
JA79G regulator TO5 250

ORDERING DETAILS

DATA available for most items at 10p per device. Free with ICs on request. Discount to mail order customers. Deduct 10% on net order value if over £15 excluding bulk orders, or KITS. VAT add high rate to items standard rate to all others. Remember to add VAT to postage. POST free on orders over £5, otherwise please add 30p. Overseas please add freight costs and state method of despatch required. BPO and overseas customers do not add VAT. DELIVERY: All orders processed on day of receipt. Express delivery available by City Link or Secur

Sparkrite mk2

Capacitive discharge electronic ignition kit

VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY POPULAR MOTORING MAGAZINE OCT. 74



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service - phone (0922) 33008

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING. Improve performance & economy NOW

NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc VAT, post & packing

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. IPE4
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name
Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQUIRED	I enclose cheque/PO's for £ Cheque No. Send SAE if brochure only required.
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS!

Any mix 10 for 25 25 for 100 33 for 1000



Quartz Crystals
100kHz, MHz, 2: 097152MHz, 3: 2768MHz,
4: 194304MHz, all same price £3.75.
32: 768kHz TO5 can, £4.50.
50Hz time base kit for clocks, etc. £5.91
"Dalo" pen, 75p.

4000	0.20	4037	1.06	4075	0.24	14175	1.84	14528	1.22	'E' LED DISPLAYS	
4001	0.20	4038	1.20	4076	1.71	14194	1.17	14529	1.72	DL-704E 0.3"	70p
4002	0.20	4039	2.09	4077	0.85	14410	5.70	14530	0.85	DL-707E 0.3"	70p
4006	1.31	4040	1.19	4078	0.24	14411	9.54	14531	1.74	DL-728E 2x 0.5"	£1.90
4007	0.20	4041	0.93	4081	0.24	14412	17.07	14532	1.39	DL-727E 2x 0.5"	£1.80
4008	1.07	4042	0.83	4082	0.24	14415	7.35	14534	6.15	DL-750E 0.6"	£1.50
4009	0.60	4043	1.12	4085	0.80	14419	2.87	14536	4.00	DL-747E 0.6"	£1.50
4010	0.60	4044	1.84	4086	0.80	14422	4.96	14537	13.17		
4011	0.20	4045	1.58	4089	0.74	14435	7.93	14539	1.24	RED LEDs	
4012	0.20	4046	1.48	4093	0.80	14440	11.50	14541	1.82	0.1"	15p
4013	0.80	4047	1.01	4094	2.06	14450	2.87	14543	1.82	0.2"	15p
4014	1.12	4048	0.80	4095	1.16	14451	2.87	14549	4.10	CLOCK CHIPS	
4015	1.12	4049	0.80	4096	1.16	14450	6.51	14552	10.50	AY-5-1224A	£3.50
4016	0.60	4050	0.80	4097	4.13	14501	0.20	14553	4.66	MK 50253	£5.50
4017	1.12	4051	1.04	4098	1.22	14502	1.38	14554	1.87		
4018	1.12	4052	1.04	4099	2.83	14503	0.75	14555	1.81	SOLDERCON PINS	
4019	0.60	4053	0.94	4101	1.78	14505	3.38	14556	1.01		
4020	1.24	4054	1.20	4102	2.18	14506	0.57	14557	4.65	100	60p
4021	1.12	4055	1.46	4103	2.18	14507	0.80	14558	1.25	1000	£4.00
4022	1.87	4056	1.46	4104	2.26	14508	3.08	14559	4.18	2500	£8.75
4023	0.20	4057	29.81	4107	0.56	14510	1.51	14560	2.17		
4024	0.87	4058	0.20	4108	8.18	14511	1.74	14561	0.70	DIL SOCKETS 8/14/16 PIN	15p
4025	0.20	4060	1.24	4109	2.21	14512	1.83	14562	5.50	TIMER I.C.	
4026	1.82	4061	28.80	40181	4.30	14514	3.47	14566	1.47	NE555	45p
4027	0.60	4062	10.18	40182	1.73	14515	3.47	14568	3.15		
4028	1.00	4063	1.22	40194	2.26	14516	1.51	14569	3.72	PUSH SWITCHES	
4029	1.27	4066	0.89	40257	2.28	14517	4.02	14572	0.27	Type SW9	15p
4030	0.60	4067	4.13	4700	1.75	14518	1.39	14580	8.35	OP-AMPS	
4031	2.46	4068	0.24	7083	4.25	14519	0.57	14581	4.10	CA 3130 (COS/MOS)	£1.00
4032	1.18	4069	0.24	14160	1.18	14520	1.39	14582	1.84	CA 3140 (BI/MOS)	15p
4033	1.55	4070	0.85	14161	1.18	14521	2.77	14583	0.84	741 Muidip	25p
4034	2.11	4071	0.24	14162	1.18	14522	2.15	14584	7.1p		
4035	1.31	4072	0.24	14163	1.18	14523	2.15	14585	1.10		
4036	3.99	4073	0.24	14174	1.08	14527	1.78				

Terms: C.W.O. Add VAT to all prices at 8%. Post, etc. U.K. 25p (+ 2p = 27p) per order. All orders processed same day. Official Govt. Varsity, Poly., etc. orders (written or telephoned) welcome.

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. W4P)

94 New Chesler Road New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG England
Tel 051-645 3391

Doram kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!



50W PA/Guitar AMP

£29.95
+ H

Especially designed for general purpose use with guitars, PA systems etc. This amp will provide 50 Watts RMS into 8 ohms with harmonic distortion level as low as 0.15%. Robust case and load fault protection contribute to the rugged design, which incorporates an IC mixer/pre-amp (giving 2 separate inputs) and a thermally compensated power amplifier. Overall freq. response (-3dB) is 15Hz to 100KHz with sensitivity 30mV for full output and 52dB sig. to noise ratio.

£29.95 + H VAT

(Order code 997-011)

Subject to availability

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD
P O BOX TR8, WELLINGTON RD IND. EST. LEEDS LS12 2UF.

An Electrocomponents Group Company

0F22	8F	} Delay with: Data Decrement & load AC from PC + Disp. Jump if AC ≠ 0 by: -8 Exchange P3 with PC Loop counter
0F23	FF	
0F24	B8	
0F25	04	
0F26	9C	
0F27	F8	
0F28	3F	
0F29	10	

The instruction at 0F24, B8, decrements the number at the specified location and loads the AC with the result. By changing the loop counter initial value delays of up to 67 seconds can be obtained.

SOUNDS

Unlikely as it may sound, an ordinary transistor radio is a useful tool for the microprocessor programmer. Consider what happens on running the following program:

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F30	8F	} Delay with: Data Jump by: -4
0F31	FF	
0F32	90	
0F33	FC	

The program can never exit from the loop, each time jumping back to 0F30. On beginning execution at 0F30 the keyboard display will go blank and nothing ostensibly happens. Now place the transistor radio near to the circuit board and turn it on. A click of about 3Hz will be heard corresponding to each jump, due to radiation by the circuit's power supply lines. By decreasing the delay parameter at 0F31 a higher pitch may be obtained; for example, 06 gives a note near middle C. More complex programs have been devised to play tunes, and below is a program that generates a note which rises in pitch more and more rapidly; it is left to the reader to work out how!

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F20	C4	} Load AC with: 0 Delay with: 1 Decrement & load AC from PC + +0B Jump if AC ≠ 0 by: -8 Decrement & load AC from PC + -8 Jump if AC ≠ 0 by: -0A Decrement & load AC from PC + -0A Jump by: -10 Loop counter
0F21	00	
0F22	8F	
0F23	01	
0F24	B8	
0F25	0B	
0F26	9C	
0F27	F8	
0F28	B8	
0F29	F8	
0F2A	9C	
0F2B	F6	
0F2C	B8	
0F2D	F6	
0F2E	90	
0F2F	F0	
0F30	00	

Although crude, this method of listening to a computer is a useful one; in fact in the early days of computers the radio was a standard piece of fault-tracing gear. For more serious music synthesis the flag outputs on the microprocessor can be fed to the input of an audio amplifier; these outputs are controlled by loading the status register with suitable numbers.

DISPLAY INTERFACE

The keyboard and display look to the CPU just like a row of eight consecutive memory locations, 0D00 0D07; see Fig. 1. To illuminate a digit, a binary number is stored in the location corresponding to that digit (0D00 is the right-most digit). Each of the lower seven bits of the number controls the illumination of one of the segments of the display digit; when set to "1" the segment is lit, "0" not lit. The lowest bit controls the "a" segment through to the highest but one which controls the "g" segment.

In this way any combination of the seven segments, not only the numerals, may be formed. Only one display is illuminated at a time. The following program illustrates how this works by generating a character moving along the displays and changing as it goes:

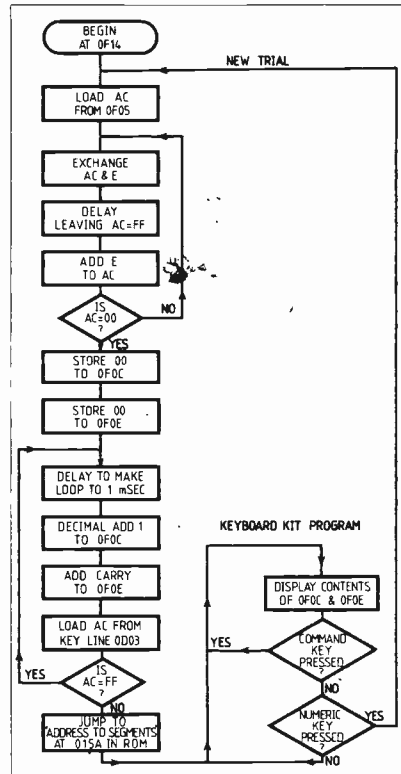


Fig. 3. Flowchart for the millisecond reaction timer program, which consists of three basic parts: the random delay, the millisecond counter, and the display section

Address:	Contents:	Comment:	
0F20	8F	} Delay with: Data Increment & load AC from PC + +2 Store AC to P1 + Counter Jump by: -8	
0F21	40		
0F22	A8		
0F23	02		
0F24	C9		
0F25	00		
0F26	90		
0F27	F8		
0FF9	0D		Sets P1H
0FFA	00		Sets P1L

On entering the program the Keyboard Kit Program puts 0D00, the first display address, into P1. The displacement at 0F25 selects one of the eight displays, and the character is illuminated by the store instruction at 0F24.

THE DISPLAY ROUTINE

One part of the Keyboard Kit Program, the Display Routine, reads the data in locations 0F00 to 0F07 of the RAM and uses these to light up the eight display digits in the way just described. This routine cycles repeatedly through the eight displays, giving an apparently continuous display, until a key-press is detected. Then the routine jumps either to the address in P3 (if a command key was pressed) or to P3+2 (if a number key was pressed).

Since this part of the ROM is written as a subroutine, one's own programs can use it to display the results of calculations, interpret key-presses etc. It assumes that P2 points to the first digit code, normally 0F00, and it takes the eight words as the eight digit codes. By altering the value in the P2 register before entering the Display Routine, eight codes stored at a different starting address can be displayed.

The exercise in the SC/MP Keyboard Kit Users' Manual demonstrates this; on jumping to 0185 (the start of the

Display Routine) the codes previously entered in locations 0F20 to 0F27 cause "did good" to be displayed.

Another useful part of the Keyboard Kit Program, Address to Segments, takes the two words in P2+0C and P2+0E and generates the four segment codes for the four hex digits in them. The final program given below uses this, which starts at 015A, to display the reaction time.

REACTION TIMER

The following program measures reaction times to the nearest millisecond, using one of the keys on the keyboard as the response button. After an unpredictable delay of between 2 and 30 seconds a segment lights up on the display. At this instant the program starts counting in milliseconds until the subject presses the "MEM" key. Then the reaction time is displayed (in decimal) as four digits on the display. Pressing the "0" key resets the program for another attempt. The flowchart of Fig. 3 should make the operation clear. ★

Reaction Timer Program

Address:	Contents:	Comment:
0F14	C2	Load AC from P2 +
0F15	05	Disp.
0F16	01	Exchange AC and E
0F17	8F	Delay with:
0F18	A0	Data
0F19	02	Clear carry bit
0F1A	70	Add E to AC
0F1B	9E	Jump if AC ≠ 0 to P2 +
0F1C	15	Disp.
0F1D	C4	Load AC with:
0F1E	00	Data
0F1F	CA	Store AC to P2 +
0F20	0C	Disp.
0F21	CA	Store AC to P2 +
0F22	0E	Data
0F23	C4	Load AC with:
0F24	A5	Data
0F25	8F	Delay with:
0F26	00	Data
0F27	02	Clear carry bit
0F28	C2	Load AC from P2 +
0F29	0C	Displ.
0F2A	EC	Decimal add to AC:
0F2B	01	Data
0F2C	CA	Store AC to P2 +
0F2D	0C	Disp.
0F2E	C2	Load AC from P2 +
0F2F	0E	Disp.
0F30	EC	Decimal add to AC:
0F31	00	0 (and carry bit)
0F32	CA	Store AC to P2 +
0F33	0E	Disp.
0F34	C1	Load AC from P1 +
0F35	03	Disp.
0F36	F4	Add to AC:
0F37	01	+1
0F38	9A	Jump if AC ≠ 0 to P2 +
0F39	22	Disp.
0F3A	C4	Load AC with:
0F3B	01	Data
0F3C	37	Exchange AC and P3H
0F3D	C4	Load AC with:
0F3E	59	Data
0F3F	33	Exchange AC and P3L
0F40	3F	Exchange P3 and PC
0F41	92	Jump to P2 +
0F42	39	Disp.
0F43	92	Jump to P2 +
0F44	13	Disp.
...
0FF9	0D	Sets P1H
0FFA	00	Sets P1L
0FFB		Sets P2H
		RAM
0FFC	00	Sets P2L

NEWS BRIEFS

Microprocessors at SemineX '77

AT THIS year's SemineX London symposium, from April 18 to 22, special attention is being given to the developments in microprocessors.

Held in the main theatre of the Imperial College, three of the five days symposium will be devoted to six sessions (two each day) on various aspects of microprocessors. These sessions have been composed in association with SERT and are designed to attract delegates on a one, two or three day basis.

The microprocessor programme runs from April 19 to 21 and its contents are as follows:

Day One—*Introduction, Some Microprocessor Systems*; Day Two—*System Development and Design Aids, Latest Developments in Design*; Day Three—*High Performance Applications, Using the Microprocessor*.

Other subjects being covered during the symposium are: Digital I.C.s (7 papers), Linear I.C.s (8 papers), Hybrids and Optoelectronics (6 papers) and Power Semiconductors (7 papers).

Further details and procedure for obtaining tickets to the SemineX '77 London Symposium can be obtained from SemineX Ltd., 2 Old Stone Link, Ship Street, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 4EF.

POINTS ARISING

CINE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER (October 1976)

It has been brought to our attention that the motors fitted to some types of cine projector are not capable of being started on load. Constructors should therefore check that their projectors are suitable before using the Auto Start circuit.

GAMES MACHINE (December 1976)

In Fig. 3, page 971, the pin connections for the plastics encapsulated uA7805 are shown incorrectly. Pins 2 and 3 should be transposed. Pin 1 is correct as shown.

CAR EXHAUST MONITOR (January 1977)

We understand that some readers have been experiencing difficulty in obtaining the gas detector type TGS 308. This device can be obtained from Trampus Electronics Ltd., 58-60 Grove Road, Windsor, Berks. SL4 1HS. (See advertisement on page 70 of the same issue).

SOLAR HEATING SYSTEM CONTROLLER (February 1977)

The system shown in Fig. 1 is intended only to show the general principles of solar water heating. A practical system requires a number of additional features, such as expansion and header tanks.

A list of solar heating manufacturers and installation consultants is published by the International Solar Energy Society (UK Division), Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle Street, London W1.

In Fig. 4, the track fourth from the top of the board should be deleted, and the three tracks above it (and their connections) moved down by one space.

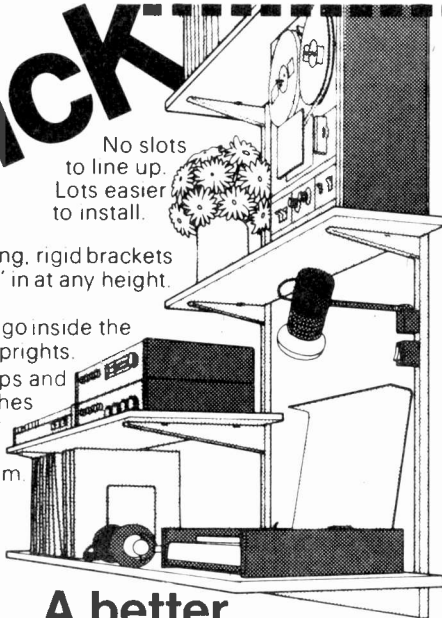


click

No slots
to line up.
Lots easier
to install.

Strong, rigid brackets
"Click" in at any height.

Cables go inside the
uprights.
Lamps and
switches
wherever
you
need them.



A better shelving system.

Buy Click at Habitat*. Or post this ad with your name and address for our new FREE colour leaflet.

Click Systems Ltd.,

Low Moor Road, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 7LH

*and other stockists - list with leaflet. In Eire, from Stock shops.

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING — DECS

The famous DEC System of Solderless Breadboarding is ideal for both the young and more mature students of Electronic Engineering as it enables circuits to be tried and tested without the use of soldering and because of the specially designed contacts allows components to be used over and over again. It is also extremely useful for the Circuit Designer who wishes to experiment with and perfect his circuit quickly yet economically.

S-DEC (Model PB11)

This, the most popular Board, is designed solely for the use of discrete components and is particularly useful for basic educational purposes.
(No. of Contacts 70) 1 off £1-98
5 off £1-76

T-DEC (Model PB21)

This Board allows 2 TOS or 1 DIL IC Station to be used and so is primarily intended for discrete work or for linear IC application where considerable numbers of discrete components may be required.
(No. of Contacts 208) 1 off £3-62
5 off £3-21

μ-DEC 'A' (Model PB31)

The μ-DEC 'A' is specially designed for ease of use with IC's and allows 2 DIL or 4 TOS stations to be used but will accommodate discrete components with equal facility.
(No. of Contacts 208) 1 off £3-97
5 off £3-53

μ-DEC 'B' (Model PB41)

The μ-DEC 'B' is for similar uses as μ-DEC 'A' but has two 16 lead IC sockets as part of the Board.
(No. of Contacts 208) 1 off £6-97
5 off £6-19

DEC ACCESSORIES

16 DIL adaptor (with socket) PB062	£1-92
10 TOS adaptor (with socket) PB072	£1-80
Single ended leads (set of ten) PB101	£0-90
Double ended leads (set of ten) PB102	£0-99
1mm plugs (set of ten) PB103	£0-45

All prices include 8% VAT. P & P 25p

Our retail counter is now open, stocking a large variety of audio and electronic parts and accessories, branded and surplus.

WE ARE SITUATED 2 MIN. WATFORD JUNCTION STATION

THE COMPONENTS CENTRE

7 Langley Road, Watford, Herts., WD1 3PS.

Tel: Watford 45335

A MINIATURE POWER TOOL to speed your building

- Super 30 Kit (30 Tools) (incl. drill without stand) £17-62 plus P. & P. 85p
- Mk. II Drill Stand £4-40 plus P. & P. 35p
- Mk. II Drill only £8-79 plus P. & P. 35p
- Flexible Drive Shaft £5-46 plus P. & P. 25p
- Transformer 240V a.c./12V d.c. £6 plus P. & P. 70p
- Variable Speed Transformer £8-25 plus P. & P. 70p

Replacement drills, stones, burrs, etc. 40p each. Circular saw blades 50p each. £2 per set of 4 sizes. P. & P. any quantity 20p.

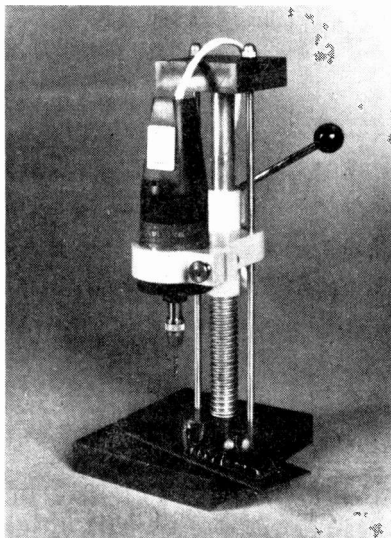
All VAT inclusive

PRECISION PETITE LTD.

119a High Street, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8HG

Tel. 01-977 0878 (24-hour answering service)

9" x 4" S.A.E. please for leaflet and order form



- * TELEPHONES—Modern style 706 Black or two-tone grey £4-50 each. Older black style £1-50 each. P. & P. 75p. All with bells and dial.
- * SEMICONDUCTORS—All at 8p each*. P. & P. extra. Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings: BC147, BC158, 2N3707, BC107, BF197, BC327, 2N4403; BC172B, BC261B, BC251B, BC348B, BC171A/B, 2N3055RCA 50p each, P. & P. 8p.
- * 2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 watt. Comp. pair £2 pair, P. & P. 15p.
- * Linear amp 709 25p each, P. & P. 8p.
- * BEEHIVE TRIMMERS. 330pP. Brand new. 10 off 40p, P. & P. 15p.
- * TRIMMER PACKS. As previously advertised. 25p each, P. & P. 15p.
- * Meter PACKS—3 different meters £2, P. & P. £1. DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.
- GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm high quality plastic 15p each, P. & P. 10p.
- * CAPACITOR Pack. 50 Brand New components only 50p, P. & P. 48p.
- * 3lb Electronic Goodies £1-60, post paid.
- * High Value Printed Board Pack—hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no flat to the board transistors £1-65 post paid.
- * 1000F Feed thru Capacitors 10 for 30p, P. & P. 15p. HIVAC Min Neons. Approx 50V Brand New. 10 off 20p, P. & P. extra.
- * POT PACK. All Brand New Modern. Single and Ganged. Our choice. 7 for 25p, P. & P. 48p.
- FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More board—less money. Larger pieces. Not less than 2.5 sq ft for 95p, P. & P. 65p.
- DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS—S.A.E. with your requirements.

TRANSFORMERS—All 240V 50HZ

inputs

Type A 17-0-17V 250mA, 7.5-0-7.5V 250mA 0-20V 5 amps, 0-4V 5 amps, 0-1-1-5V 5 amps. £2 each, P. & P. £1-25.

Type B 17-0-17V 250mA, 8-0-8V 250mA; 0-12-5-13-5V 5 amps, 0-1-5-2V 5 amps; £1-50 each, P. & P. £1.

Type C 19-0-19V 250mA, 8-0-8V 250mA, 0-7-5V 5 amps, 0-1-4V 5 amps, £1-25 each, P. & P. £1-25.

* VAT 12%, otherwise 8%

Minimum order £2 Excess postage refunded

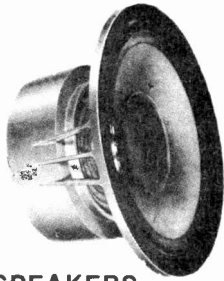
CHILTMead LTD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS.

(rear Tech College)

Tel. Reading 582605





WILMSLOW AUDIO

THE Firm for speakers!

SPEAKERS

Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.00
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£14.50
Baker Group 50/12 8 or 15 ohm	£21.00
Baker Group 50/15 8 or 15 ohm	£25.75
Baker Deluxe 124, 8 or 15 ohm	£17.50
Baker Major 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.00
Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm	£22.50
Baker Regent 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£12.50
Baker Auditorium 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£21.00
Baker Auditorium 15in 8 or 15 ohm	£25.75
Castle 8RS/DD 4 or 8 ohm	£9.95
Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm	£12.95
Celestion G12H 8 or 15 ohm	£15.95
Celestion G12/50 8 or 15 ohm	£18.00
Celestion G12/50TC 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Celestion G12/50 2236 s/cone	£18.00
Celestion G12/50 2239 s/cone, alum dome	£18.50
Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm	£26.95
Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm	£39.95
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£7.50
Celestion HF2000 8 ohm	£8.55
Celestion MH1000 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
Coles 4001G	£5.90
Coles 4001K	£5.90
Decca London ribbon horn	£31.50
Decca London CO/1000/8 crossover	£8.95
Decca DK30 ribbon horn	£20.50
Decca CO/1/8 crossover (DK30)	£4.75
EMI 14 x 9in bass 8 ohms, 14A770	£14.95
EMI 8 x 5in, 10W, d/cone, roll surr	£3.95
EMI 6 1/2in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£3.95
EMI 8in roll surr. bass	£6.75
EMI 5in mid range	£3.50
Elac 59RM 109 (15 ohm), 59RM114 (8 ohm)	£3.50
Elac 6 1/2in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 10in 10RM239, 8 ohm	£3.95
Eagle FR4	£6.75
Eagle FR65	£11.95
Eagle FR8	£14.95
Eagle FR10	£18.50
Eagle HT15	£4.50
Eagle HT21	£5.50
Eagle MHT10	£5.25
Eagle FF28 Multicell horn	£7.50
Fane Pop 15, 16 ohm	£5.75
Fane Pop 33T, 8 or 16 ohm	£9.95
Fane Pop 50, 8 or 16 ohm	£12.50
Fane Pop 55, 8 or 16 ohm	£16.95
Fane Pop 60, 8 or 16 ohm	£19.95
Fane Pop 70, 8 or 16 ohm	£21.75
Fane Pop 100, 8 or 16 ohm	£33.95
Fane Pop 100, 8 or 16 ohm	£42.95
Fane Crescendo 12, 8 or 16 ohm	£44.95
Fane Crescendo 12BL, 8 or 16 ohm	£44.95
Fane Crescendo 15/100A, 8 or 16 ohm	£54.95
Fane Crescendo 15/125, 8 or 16 ohm	£64.95

SPEAKERS

Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 16 ohm	£75.95
Fane 910 Mk II horn	£15.75
Fane 920 Mk II horn	£45.95
Fane HPX1 crossover 200W	£2.50
Fane 13E x 8in, 15W dual cone	£5.50
Fane 801T 8in d/c, roll surr.	£9.50
Gauss 12in	£132.00
Gauss 15in	£139.00
Gauss 18in	£140.00
Goodmans Axent 100	£8.50
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£22.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.60
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.95
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.50
Goodmans 12PG 8 or 15 ohm	£17.75
Goodmans 12PD 8 or 15 ohm	£18.75
Goodmans 12AX 8 or 15 ohm	£44.00
Goodmans 15AX 8 or 15 ohm	£49.00
Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	£39.95
Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.95
Goodmans Hifax 750P	£4.25
Goodmans 5in midrange 8 ohm	£16.25
Jordan Watts Module, 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£8.50
Kef T27	£10.75
Kef T15	£10.95
Kef B110	£11.95
Kef B200	£24.95
Kef B139	£2.75
Kef DN8	£7.25
Kef DN12	£4.95
Kef DN13 SP1015 or SP1017	£32.00
Lowther PM6	£35.00
Lowther PM6 Mk 1	£48.60
Lowther PM7	£8.25
Peerless KO10DT 4 or 8 ohm	£9.50
Peerless DT10HFC 8 ohm	£10.50
Peerless KO40MRF 8 ohm	£3.75
Peerless MT225HCF 8 ohm	£12.50
Richard Allan HP8B	£8.50
Richard Allan LP8B	£6.25
Richard Allan DT20	£16.95
Richard Allan CN8280	£3.15
Richard Allan CN820	£17.95
Richard Allan Super Disco 60W 12in	£17.95
Richard Allan CG15 15in bass	£28.50
Richard Allan Super Disco 10in 50 watt	£13.25
Richard Allan Super Disco 8in 50 watt	£12.95
Radford BD25	£26.95
Radford MD9	£12.95
Radford MD6	£17.95
Radford TD3	£8.25
Radford Cross Over Network	£16.95
Tannoy 10in Monitor HPD	£79.25

Tannoy 12in Monitor HPD	£87.00
Tannoy 15in Monitor HPD	£103.00

SPEAKER KITS

Baker Major Module 3, 8 or 15 ohm	each	£18.00
Fane Mode One Mk II 15W	each	£10.35
Fane D40 Disco Kit	each	£19.95
Goodmans DIN 20 4 or 8 ohm	each	£15.75
Goodmans Mezzo Twin Kit	pair	£51.95
Helme XLK 30	pair	£21.95
Helme XLK 35	pair	£26.75
Helme XLK 40	pair	£38.50
Kefkit 1	pair	£59.50
Kefkit III	each	£56.00
Peerless 1060	pair	£61.50
Peerless 1070	each	£54.95
Peerless 1120	each	£61.50
Peerless 2050	pair	£43.95
Peerless 2060	pair	£58.50
Richard Allan Twin assembly	each	£13.95
Richard Allan Triple 8	each	£20.75
Richard Allan Triple 12	each	£25.95
Richard Allan Super Triple	each	£29.50
Richard Allan RA8 Kit	pair	£37.80
Richard Allan RA82 Kit	pair	£59.40
Richard Allan RA82L Kit	pair	£85.70
Wharfedale Denton 2XP kit	pair	£23.25
Wharfedale Linton 3XP kit	pair	£34.25
Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit	pair	£49.50

HI-FI ON DEMONSTRATION in our showrooms:

Akai, Armstrong, Bowers & Wilkins, Castle, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Kef, Leak, Pioneer, Radford, Richard Allan, Rotel, Tandberg, Trio, Videotone, Wharfedale, etc.—ask for our Hi-Fi discount price list.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS! (Carr £2 50)

Videotone Minimax II	£43.00
Sansui 331	£114.00
Pioneer 707	£199.00
Trio KR 2600	£109.00
Sugden A21	£130.00
Minimax Mk II	£46.95
Sansui SC2000/2002	£160.00

We stock the complete Radford range of amplifiers, preamplifiers, power amplifiers, tuners, etc., and also Radford Audio Laboratory equipment, low distortion oscillator, distortion measuring set, audio noise meter, etc.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
(PRICES CORRECT AT 9/2/77)

Send stamp for free 38 page booklet 'Choosing a Speaker'

ALL UNITS GUARANTEED NEW AND PERFECT
Carriage and insurance. Speakers up to 12in 60p.
12in £1, 15in £1 75, 18in £2 50. Kits £1 each (£2 per pair) Tweeters and Crossovers 33p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept PE

Loudspeakers, mail order and export:
Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow.

Hi-Fi, Radio and TV: Swift of Wilmslow,
5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

PA, Hi-Fi and Accessories: Wilmslow
Audio, 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow,
Cheshire.

Telephone: Loudspeakers, mail order and
export—Wilmslow 29599; Hi-Fi, Radio,
etc.—Wilmslow 26213.

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone

Complete kits in stock for Radford Studio 90, Radford Monitor 180, Radford Studio 270, Radford Studio 360, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor (Rogers), Hi-Fi News No Compromise (Frisby), Hi-Fi News State of the Art, Wireless World Transmission Line (Bailey), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles), Popular Hi-Fi (Colloms), etc.

On dem. Answers Monitor, State of Art, etc.

Construction leaflets for Radford, Kef, Jordan Watts, Tannoy, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor, free on request.

P.A. amplifiers, microphones, etc., by Shure, Linear, Eagle, Beyer, AKG, etc.

FREE with orders over £10—"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book.

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

All mail orders and callers to this address please—callers only to 21 Deptford Broadway, SE8 (Tel 01-692 2009) and 38 Lonsdale Road, Addiscombe Road, Croydon

44 PAGE CATALOGUE 10P + LARGE S.A.E. Free with orders over £3

DIGITAL I.C.s

7400	12p	7450	15p	7495	73p
7401	14p	7451	14p	7496	85p
7402	14p	7453	14p	74107	37p
7404	17p	7454	14p	74121	36p
7405	23p	7460	14p	74122	51p
7406	28p	7472	29p	74123	84p
7408	14p	7473	29p	74132	56p
7410	13p	7474	29p	74150	173p
7413	28p	7475	51p	74154	144p
7414	82p	7476	29p	74155	73p
7420	14p	7483	91p	74157	66p
7430	14p	7486	40p	74159	200p
7432	18p	7490	46p	74174	110p
7433	18p	7491	75p	74179	120p
7434	15p	7492	52p	74180	120p
7447	84p	7493	52p	74367	120p

SLD2128 dual 128 bit static shift register £2.
DIL Sockets—8 pin 12p; 14 pin 13p;
16 pin 14p. 100 + less 25%

LINEAR I.C.s

741 25p; 555 40p; 723 (TO99) 50p
Plastic Voltage Regulators
TO126 case 5V 600mA 80p; 12V 500mA
80p

TRANSISTORS

AC127	15p	BC183	12p	2N2646	52p
AC128	15p	BC184	12p	2N2663	12p
AC178	18p	BC212	14p	2N3053	18p
AC187	18p	BC213	14p	2N3054	49p
AC188	18p	BC214	14p	2N3055	37p
AD161	35p	BCV70	15p	2N3440	54p
AD162	35p	BCV71	15p	2N3442	£1.20
BC107	10p	BCV172	15p	2N3702	70p
BC108	10p	BD143	40p	2N3704	10p
BC109	10p	BD132	40p	2N3704	10p
BC109C	15p	BFY50	15p	2N3705	10p
BC147	10p	BFY51	15p	2N3708	10p
BC148	10p	BFY52	15p	2N3819	22p
BC149	10p	TIP41A	80p	2N4059	10p
BC157	10p	TIP42A	75p	2N4418	90p
BC158	10p	TIP255	86p	2N5294	30p
BC159	10p	TIP3055	42p	40673	50p
BC161	18p	2N2219	28p		
BC182	12p	2N2369	22p		

VEROBOARD

Good size offcuts; all packs contain 100
sq.in. (About 8 pieces). All packs £1-20.
Pack A. all 0.1 tin plated
Pack B. all 0.1 tin plated
Pack C. mixed 0.1 and 0.15
Pack D. all 0.1 tin plated
Also available by weight 1lb £3-45;
10lbs £30.
0.1 tin 37 pin sheets £1-90; 0.15 £1-60.
0.1 tin 0.15 pin pins, single or double
sided 35p/100

DIODES AND LEDs AND SCR's

500V 5A SCR 45p; 400V 2A Triac 80p;
Diac BR100 25p; 400V 15A Triac £1-50;
ORP12 60p; MRD450 40p; TIL209 LED
LED 15p; 0.2in LED Red 22p; green,
yellow or amber 24p.
1N4002 5p; 1N4004 6p; 1N4007 9p;
1N4148 4p; BY127 12p; 100V 3A 12p;
400V 3A 15p; OA81 5p; OA91 5p; OA47 10p;
50V 1A bridge 22p; 800V 1A 40p;
250V 2A 40p; 200V 5A 70p.
Zeners—400mW BZ788. All voltages
from 3V to 30V 10p.
1.5W plastic from 3V to 200V 20p

RESISTORS

Carbon film 5% ±W mismatch. All values
in E12 series from 1Ω to 10MΩ (over
1MΩ 10%) 11p each.
Metal Film 5% ±W. All values in E12
series from 27Ω to 10MΩ 21p.
Sub-min presets, vert. or horiz. all
values from 20Ω to 4M7Ω, 7p.
Standard pots, lin or log, 22p.
Wirewound 2W 0.25, 0.33, 0.47 11 8p.
Wirewound 5W all values from 10Ω
to 47K 10p each

TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA 90p; 9-0-9V 100mA 95p;
12-0-12V 50mA 90p; 12-0-12V 100mA 11p;
12-0-12V 1A £2-80; 20V 55mA 90p; 22V
100mA £1; 25V 50mA 85p; 6-3V 1A £1-95;
6-0-6V 1A £2-30; 12V 150mA 80p; 17V 1A
£1-80; 25V 1A £2-30; 30-0-30V 1A £3-70.

See Practical Wireless for details of packs of components, surplus goods, etc.
All prices quoted include VAT at 8 or 12%. Add 20p postage on orders under
£3. Minimum order £1. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with
enquiries. Send 10p for Multimeter catalogue—free on request on orders over
£3. Official Orders accepted from Schools, etc. Export/wholesale enquiries
welcome. Surplus components always wanted.

REEDS

lin Imparts, 5p; 10/40p; 100/£3-50. DIL
relay, 3-7-10/£2-60.

WIRE

Stranlled copper wire on 20' reels
SWG/Gance 16/36p; 18/38p; 20/40p;
22/42p; 24/44p; 26/46p; 28/48p; 30/50p;
32/52p; 34/54p; 36/56p; 38/58p; 40/60p.

RF CHOKES

0.75, 2.5, 9.5, 6, 10, 22, all 10p each. 1.5,
2, 5, 5, 0, 7, 5, 10mH, all 30p each

CAPACITORS

Ceramic plate 22pF to 1,000pF 2p;
polyester 1,000 to 6,800pF 5p; 0.01;
0.015; 0.022; 0.033; 0.047; 0.068; 0.1mF
4p; 0.15; 0.22mF 5p; 0.33 6p; 0.47 8p;
0.68 10p; 1mF 12p; 2.2mF 16p; 3.3mF
24p. 1,000pF feedthrough 5p; 0.1uF, 0.2uF,
1%; 1,000pF, 10,000pF 15p; 0.1uF, 0.2uF,
0.25uF 30p; 2.2uF 55p.
Polystyrene 10pF to 1,000pF 4p; 1,200pF
to 10,000pF 8p. All 2½

Electrolytics:

All 25V: 0.47, 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 33, 47uF
7p; 100uF, 150uF 8p, 220uF 10p; 330uF
12p; 470uF 15p; 1,000uF 23p; 2,200uF 33p;
3,300uF 45p; 4,700uF 58p; 40V: 10, 22;
47uF 17p; 100uF 8p; 220uF 12p; 330uF 14p;
470uF 17p; 1,000uF 30p; 2,200uF 56p;
4,700uF (can) 72p.
Tantalum Bead: uF/V 0.1, 0.22, 0.33,
0.47, 0.68, 1, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 3.35V 4/7.25,
6.8, 8.35, 10.25, 15, 10, 22, 16, 33, 10, 47.6, 68.6,
100/3, 12p each

BREADBOARDS

S-DEC Breadboard £2-10;
T-DEC Breadboard £3-75.
Special price to colleges etc. for
quantities—ring for quote.

CALCULATORS—£2-75!

There has to be a catch—these Rapid-
man 1208 machines are a mains-
powered desk top calculator with 0-9
and dec. point, and 7 function keys
%, but the liquid crystal display is
missing However, apart from this they
are complete with PSU, 3 ICs + discrete
components. Overall size 11 x 7 x 3in
Only £2-75.

KEYBOARDS

Front half of calculator, really Case
130 x 75mm has display window. 2 slide
switches and 25 keys. Only £1.

DISPLAYS

Brand new 7-segment LEDs, 9 MANGSM
on PCB with multiplexed output £1-35.

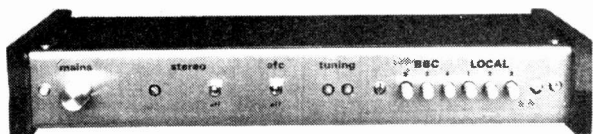
VEROBEXES AND CASES

Professional 2 part boxes made of dark
and light grey high impact polystyrene.
2518 120 x 65 x 40mm £2-05
2520 150 x 80 x 50mm £2-40
2522 188 x 110 x 60mm £3-15
Stopping front version, ideal for mixers
2525 220 x 174 x 100mm £3-75
Cases, white plastic top and bottom,
front and back aluminium panels that
slot in Type.
1410 205 x 140 x 40mm £3-20
1411 205 x 140 x 75mm £3-60
1412 205 x 140 x 110mm £4-55
1237 154 x 85 x 40mm £2-00
1238 154 x 85 x 60mm £2-50
1239 154 x 85 x 80mm £3-00
Small general purpose plastic boxes
1413 71 x 40 x 24mm 36p
PB1 115 x 75 x 36mm 52p

DEVELOPMENT PACKS

Save £££s by buying a full range of
components at one go! All full spec
marked devices no rejects or old stock
50V ceramic plate capacitors 5% 10 of
each value. 22pF to 1,000pF Total 210
capacitors £2-70.
CR25 carbon film resistors. ½ watt 5%
10 of each value 10Ω to 1MΩ total
10.65-00.
Extended range 1 ohm to 10M 850
resistors £8-30.
Electrolytics, wire ended 25V working
10 each of 1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 10, 22, 47 and
100mF 70 capacitors for £3-20.
Zeners 400mW 5% BZV88 10 each
3V to 30V total 260 £14-00.
½ pack 5 of each value £8-20.
Tantalum Bead caps 14 values from
0.1-35 to 100/3 10 of each total 140
caps £12-00.

ORION stereo tuner



Complete set of semiconductors £4-99
Mullard LP1186 tuner head £7-75
High quality glass fibre P.C.B. £2-45

ORION AMPLIFIER

Complete set of semiconductors £9-40
High quality glass fibre P.C.B. £2-99

Both the above PCBs are screen printed with component locations.
FERRANTI ZNA116E DVM I.C. only £6 + 8% VAT with circuits
and data. Send S.A.E. for our list for the P.E. D.V.M.

BZV zeners	BFS98	16p	ZTX107	11p	ZTX239	10p	MOTOROLA		
all types	MS4A*	£1-35	ZTX108	9p	ZTX320	16p	BC669*	£1-14	
BC415P	17p	ZS170	13p	ZTX109	11p	ZTX384	17p	BD700*	£1-28
BFS60	15p	ZS178	54p	ZTX212	15p	ZTX450	16p	MC1310P	£1-80
BFS61	15p	ZS271*	23p	ZTX213	15p	ZTX550	16p	MC1357PQ	£1-85
BFS97	15p	ZTXA20	10p	ZTX214	17p	ZK3055*	70p		

We can supply any FERRANTI semiconductor device to order. S.A.E for list
FERRANTI CDI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. All with circuits and data. £1-80
ZNA14 radio microcircuit £1-00 ZN1034E* precision timer i.c. £7-50
ZNA24E low noise audio i.c. £1-00 ZN1040E* universal control display i.c. £7-50
ZNA25E* D to A converter £3-50 ZNA103E £21-00

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete set of semiconductors £2-30. High quality glass fibre p.c.b. £1.
PHASE LOCKED STEREO DECODER

To Motorola specification. COMPLETE KIT ONLY £3-50, including MC1310P, glass fibre p.c.b. all
resistors and capacitors, LED indicator, and full instructions.

POSTAGE AND PACKING 15p per order. Orders over £5 post free. All devices are top grade, brand
new and to full manufacturer's spec. We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send S.A.E for data
sheet and price list.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT—ADD 8% TO ITEMS MARKED * AND 12% TO ALL OTHERS

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS

13 Deepdale Avenue, Royton, Oldham, OL2 6XD. (Mail order only)

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

164-166 HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 888-3206
(also) 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N.9 803-1685

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22 5J3
Phone: 888-4474

3 KILOWATTS PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

Three Channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 250V up to 1000W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fascinating sound-light display. (All guaranteed.)
£18-50 plus 7.5p. P.P.T. + 8%.

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous ferric chloride in double sealed one pound poly packs.
1413 71 x 40 x 24mm 36p
PB1 115 x 75 x 36mm 52p

BARGAIN PROJECT BOX

A plastic box with moulded extrusion rails for PC or Chassis panels with metal front plate fitted with four screws (all supplied). Our Price 50p + 8%

EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150"

No disco should be without our new effects projector. We believe that this is the most versatile machine for projecting coloured images to supplement your music. Spec.: Volts—220/240, a.c., 50 Hz. Lamp—AIP167 150W, Standard Lens—60 mm. A sturdy metal construction and takes a range of lenses and accessories. Comes complete with 6in wheel and ready to use. A bargain at £27 + VAT 8%.

"C100" 100 WATT AMPLIFIER

All built and tested, mounted on a plain aluminium chassis which measures 18 x 9 x 4in, and which you can mount into a cabinet of your choice. Four controlled inputs, master volume, treble, middle and bass controls. S/C protected output, 100W clean into 8 ohm L.S. Ideal for disco, music groups, PA, and clubs.
A bargain at £48 + £1 carr. + 8% VAT.

GOODMANS 8in. LOUDBEAKER	HEADPHONES (MONO)
Goodmans "Audium SPA" Bass L. speaker, Type 61105, impedance 2,000 ohms each power handling 15W nominal. Our price £3-44 + 12% VAT.	Standard Headset Type 61105, impedance 2,000 ohms each earphone. Price £1-50 nominal. Our price + 12% VAT per pair.

PPI POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Switched 3, 4, 6, 7.5, 9 and 12V at 500 mA. With on/off switch and pilot light.
Size: 130 x 55 x 75 mm.
Only £5-50 + 8% VAT.

AUDIO LEADS + 12% VAT

Good quality audio connecting leads at moderate prices: L1 5-pin DIN plug 180° to 5-pin DIN plug 180°, length approx. 1.2m, 90p; L12 5-pin DIN plug 180° to open end, length approx. 1.2m, 65p; L14 2-pin DIN plug to 2-pin DIN line socket, length approx. 3m, 80p; L16 2-pin DIN plug to 2-pin DIN line socket, length approx. 7m, 75p; L11 5-pin DIN plug 180° to four phono plugs, length approx. 1.2m, £1-10p; L10 5-pin DIN plug 180° to four phono line sockets, length approx. 1.2m, £1-20p; L11 stereo headphone extension lead (curly type), length approx. 20 ft., £1-50; L22 guitar lead (curly type), length approx. 20 ft., £1-60. Various other combinations stocked. Prices on request.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED
U.K. CARRIAGE 50p UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
VAT—All prices are excluding VAT. Please add to each item the VAT rate indicated.

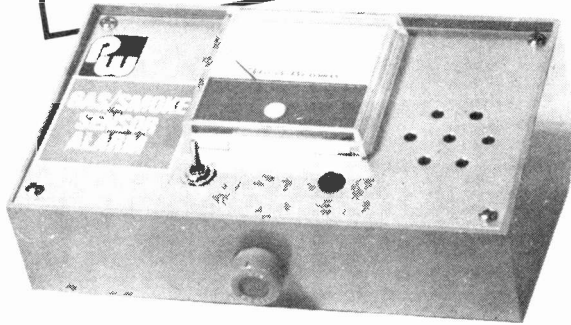
TTLs by TEXAS			C-MOS ICs			OP AMPS			AC125			BF200			TIP42C			2N3904's			VOLTAGE REGULATORS (Plastic) Fixed						
7400	16p		4000	21p	1458	75p	AC126	20p	BF244/B	40p	TIP2955	76p	2N3908	22p	1Amp -ve	7805	130p	1Amp -ve	SV	7905	200p						
74000	30p	7495	4001	21p	3014	40p	AC128	20p	BF257/8	36p	TIS43	40p	2N4080	12p	5V	7812	130p	12V	7912	200p	12V	7912	200p				
74LS00	32p	7496	4002	21p	3130	100p	AC141/2	20p	BFR39/40	34p	TIS93	30p	2N4123/4	22p	5V	7815	130p	15V	7915	200p	15V	7915	200p				
7401	18p	74100	4006	22p	3140	100p	AC176	20p	BFR41	34p	ZTX108	12p	2N4125/6	22p	18V	7818	130p	18V	7918	200p	24V	7924	150p				
7402	18p	74104	4009	67p	3900	70p	AC187/8	20p	BFR79/80	34p	ZTX300	16p	2N4401/3	34p	24V	7824	150p	24V	7924	200p	LM309K (TO3)	SV	1A	150p			
7403	18p	74105	4011	21p	3367	300p	AC187K	25p	BFR81	34p	ZTX500	20p	2N4427	67p	LM309K (TO3)	SV	1A	150p	LM323K (TO3)	SV	3A	700p					
7404	24p	74107	4012	21p	741	25p	AC188K	25p	BFR88	40p	2N697	25p	2N4571	80p	7905 (TO3)	150p	1468	Dual	presat	±15V	16 pin	DIL	300p	LM327N	Dual	Polarity	±5V
74H04	40p	74109	4013	55p	747	70p	AD149	54p	BFX29/30	34p	2N698	40p	2N4578	80p	Variable	723	14 pin	DIL	340p	LM317	1A	2V-37V	TO220	40p			
7405	25p	74110	4014	110p	748	80p	AD162	39p	BFX48/85	30p	2N906/8	22p	2N6982	80p	2N6107	70p											
7406	45p	74111	4015	90p	776	175p	AF114/5	22p	BFX86/7/8	30p	2N918	43p	2N6982	80p	2N6247	200p											
7407	45p	74116	4016	54p			AF116/7	22p	BFY50	16p	2N930	19p	2N6247	200p	2N6254	140p											
7408	25p	74118	4017	110p			AF124	36p	BFY51	16p	2N1131/2	25p	2N6254	140p	2N6259	70p											
7409	27p	74120	4018	120p			AF127	36p	BFY52	16p	2N1304/5	44p	2N6259	70p	2N6292	70p											
7410	18p	74121	4019	54p			AF139	43p	BFY39	45p	2N1306/7	46p	2N6292	70p	3N128	97p											
74H10	30p	74122	4020	120p			AF239	44p	BSX19/20	20p	2N1613	22p	3N128	97p	3N140	195p											
7411	28p	74123	4022	120p			BC107/B	10p	BU105	175p	2N1711	22p	3N140	195p	3N141	97p											
7412	28p	74125	4023	120p			BC108/B	10p	BU108	315p	2N1893	32p	3N147	200p	3N187	200p											
7413	38p	74126	4024	85p			BC109/C	11p	MJ2955	100p	2N2222	22p	4036/1/2	45p	40409/10	15p											
7414	96p	74128	4025	21p			BC147/B	8p	MJE340	45p	2N2222	22p	40411	325p	40594	90p											
7416	35p	74132	4026	220p			BC149/B	8p	MJE2955	100p	2N2222	22p	40595	97p	40673	70p											
7417	40p	74136	4027	110p			BC177/B	20p	MPSA06	37p	2N2904A	22p	40673	70p													
7420	18p	74140	4028	152p			BC157	11p	MPSA05	87p	2N2905A	22p															
7421	43p	74142	4029	120p			BC158/9	12p	MPSA12	81p	2N2906A	24p															
7422	27p	74145	4030	59p			BC172/B	12p	MPSA56	76p	2N2926/8	9p															
7423	36p	74147	4032	90p			BC177/B	20p	MPSU56	98p	2N2926/8	9p															
7425	33p	74148	4037	110p			BC192/3	12p	OC28	79p																	
7427	40p	74150	4040	130p			BC184	14p	OC35/36	79p																	
7430	18p	74151	4046	150p			BC212	14p	OC71	25p																	
7432	34p	74153	4049	68p			BC213	12p	R2008B	225p																	
7437	37p	74154	4050	54p			BC214	16p	R2010B	225p																	
7438	37p	74156	4055	120p			BC478	32p	R2010B	225p																	
7440	18p	74158	4056	145p			BCY70	24p	R2010B	225p																	
7441	85p	74157	4058	145p			BCY71	24p	R2010B	225p																	
7442	75p	74158	4060	120p			BD131	40p	R2010B	225p																	
7443	130p	74160	4062	29p			BD132	43p	R2010B	225p																	
7444	108p	74161	4069	40p			BD135	54p	R2010B	225p																	
7446	108p	74162	4071	29p			BD136	54p	R2010B	225p																	
7447	90p	74163	4072	29p			BD139	56p	R2010B	225p																	
7448	90p	74163	4082	29p			BD140	60p	R2010B	225p																	
7450	20p	74165	4093	95p			BDY56	225p	R2010B	225p																	
7451	20p	74166	4510	140p			BF115	24p	R2010B	225p																	
7452	20p	74167	4511	160p			BF167	25p	R2010B	225p																	
7454	20p	74167	4512	140p			BF173	27p	R2010B	225p																	
7455	20p	74168	4514	140p			BF178	40p	R2010B	225p																	
7460	20p	74173	4518	140p			BF180	40p	R2010B	225p																	
7470	32p	74174	4528	130p			BF184	30p	R2010B	225p																	
7472	32p	74175	4533	87p			BF194/5	12p	R2010B	225p																	
7473	36p	74176					BF196/7	16p	R2010B	225p																	
7474	37p	74176																									
7475	48p	74180																									
7476	37p	74181																									
7480	54p	74182																									
7481	108p	74185																									
7482	85p	74186																									
7483	85p	74189																									
7484	103p	74191																									
7485	130p	74191																									
7486	36p	74193																									
7489	84p	74194																									
7490	43p	74195																									
7491	81p	74196																									
7492	55p	74197																									
7493	43p	74198																									
7494	96p	74199																									

OPTO DEVICES			
OC770	40p	TIL209 Red	18p
OC771	120p	TIL211 Green	34p
ORP12	70p	TIL32 Infrared	75p
3015F	87p	0-2in. Red LED	21p
DL704	160p	0-2in. Green LED	34p
DL707	160p	0-2in. Amber LED	32p
DL747	250p	Mounting clips	2p

SCR-THYRISTORS			Low Profile DIL SKTS by Texas		
1A 50V TO5	43p	8 pin	12p		
1A 100V TO5	48p	14 pin	13p		
1A 400V TO5	56p	16 pin	14p		
3A 400V Stud	81p	18 pin	32p		
16A 400V Plastic	195p	24 pin	54p		
16A 600V Plastic	240p	28 pin	60p		
BT106 1A 700V Stud	140p	40 pin	75p		
C106D 4A 400V Plastic	64p				
MCR101 0.5A 15V TO92	30p				
2N3525 5A 400V TO66	130p				
2N444 3A 500V Plastic	200p				
2N5060 0.8A 30V TO92	34p				
2N5060 0.8A 20V TO92	34p				
2N5060 0.8A 20V TO92	34p				

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS			DIODES			ZENERS		
1A 50V	25p	BY100	25p	6A 100V	100p	1N914	40p	11p
1A 100V	27p	BY106	35p	6A 400V	120p	1N4001	6p	22p
1A 400V	30p	BY107	35p	6A 400V	120p	1N4002	6p	
1A 600V	35p	BY108	35p	6A 400V	120p	1N4003	7p	
2A 50V	35p	BY109	35p	6A 400V	120p	1N4007	6p	
2A 100V	40p	BY110	35p	6A 400V	120p	1N4010	6p	
2A 200V	45p	BY111	35p	6A 400V	120p	1N4011	6p	
3A 60								

Make for safety!



Protect your family from fire and gas-leak hazards by making our *PW Gas/Smoke Sensor Alarm*! Run from battery or mains, it has a sensor unit that reacts to smoke, and also to many different gases, at preset sensitivity levels.

PW vhf STEREO TOUCH-TUNER

FM, 8 channels, automatic frequency control that can be overridden. Constructors, remember you get Part 2 of this special project in this month's issue!

DUAL REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

An imaginatively designed double output, continuously variable, fully stabilised and regulated bench power supply.

Tune in to

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

April issue on sale Friday 4 March 40p

TRANSFORMERS

A.C. Range			D.C. Range			Price (including P. & P.)
Type	Volts	Amps	Type	Volts	Amps	
240V Prim	6	1.0	100	5	0.65	£1.52 each
10	6	0.8	101	6	0.55	
11	9	0.5	102	12	0.3	
12	12	0.25	103	24	0.15	
13	24	0.25	104	12-0-12	0.15	
14	12-0-12	0.25	105	15-0-15	0.11	
15	15-0-15	0.2				
20	6	2.0	200	5		£1.92 each
21	9	1.25	201	6		
22	12	1.0	202	12		
23	24	0.5	203	24		
24	12-0-15	0.5	204	12-0-12		
25	15-0-15	0.4	205	15-0-15		
50	6	8.0	500	5	6.0	£2.94 each
51	9	5.0	501	6	5.0	
52	12	4.0	502	12	2.5	
53	24	2.0	503	24	1.25	
54	12-0-12	2.0	504	12-0-12	1.25	
55	15-0-15	1.5	505	15-0-15	1.0	

CASED TRANSFORMERS

110V C.T. to earth, fitted with plugs and socket to BS4343 CEE 17
500VA £28; 1000VA £34; 1500VA £42 plus £6 P. & P.

TIMERS

240V in or 110V. A1 0-5 seconds; A2 0-10 seconds; A3 0-100 seconds £14.50 each. With Octal plug-in base.

DIODE BRIDGES

1A 50V 32p; 2.5A 50V 48p; 6.0A 50V £1.20 (prices include P. & P.).

CAPACITORS

1,000mF 6V 30p; P.C.B. 10V 35p; Mounting 16V 37p (prices include P. & P.).

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

1.2VA with E/S. Secondaries: B1: 3-0-3; B2: 6-0-6; or B3: 12-0-12. £1.68 each.

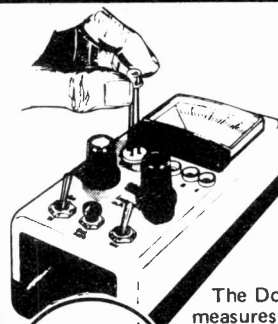
All Prices + 8% VAT

DELTA SYSTEMS

507 Burnley Road
Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 8LZ

Doram kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!



TRANSISTOR TESTER

CUT-OUT THE GUESSWORK!

The Doram Transistor Tester measures h_{FE} and leakage for PNP

or NPN transistors; Silicon or Germanium. TO5 socket, TO18 socket, flying leads and battery check facility inc

£9.95
+ S

COMPLETE WITH CASE AND BATTERY (Order code 991-990) Subject to availability

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.
P.O. BOX TR8. WELLINGTON RD IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF.

An Electrocomponents Group Company

SINTEL FOR KITS-CASES-DISPLAYS-MEMORIES-BOOKS-MICROPROCESSORS

Components from leading manufacturers only

HIGH QUALITY

KITS

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 6 DIGIT CAR CLOCK WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY-TIMER

Show time or elapsed time in hrs., mins., secs. • Runs off car 12V supply • Nine push buttons for Start-Stop-Reset, selecting display to show time or elapsed time • All controls functional irrespective of display mode • Kit complete with case. Order as CCK

- ACK + BBK + XTK 6x0.5in red digit alarm clock with XTK and battery backup £38.00
- AUT-CK 4x0.5in red digit car clock with 12V negative earth £17.85
- GCK 4x0.5in green digit mantelpiece clock £14.40
- XTK 50Hz crystal timebase kit £38.28
- ACK 6x0.5in red digit alarm clock £28.80

CCK GCK

USEFUL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Order as Description

COUNTER PCB SETS

Sets of PCBs to hold displays and all the ICs for building a 6 digit, 4 digit or 2 digit COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH USING TTL. The PCBs hold one each per digit of TIL321, 7447, 7475 and 7490 as well as Rs and Cs. Each set consists of one vertical PCB which holds the displays and is fastened to a horizontal board, which holds the remaining components (TIL 321s only, available from us—please order separately).

- 610-950 6 digit Set Size h. 30mm, w. 173mm, d. 109mm £5.50
- 246-950 4 digit Set Size h. 30mm, w. 126mm, d. 109mm £3.95
- 915-950 2 digit Set Size h. 30mm, w. 80mm, d. 109mm £2.30

DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs NON-MULTIPLIED

- 875-001 6 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322 £0.75
- 675-001 4 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322 £0.55
- 472-001 2 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322 £0.29

DISPLAY PCBs WIRED FOR MULTIPLIXING

- D500-6 6 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322 £1.35
- D652-6 6 digit clock format for XAN852/XAN654 £1.35
- D500-4 4 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322 £0.90
- D500-8 8 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322 £1.35

COUNTER KIT

- 142-289 A complete kit for building a 2 digit, single PCB, CMOS counter module with latch, including PCB 912-950, 2x TIL322 or FND500, 2x 4511, 1x 4518, R's, socket pins, etc. Size h. 67mm, w. 71mm, d. 18mm £8.80
- 912-950 Single PCB only as used in 142-289 COUNTER KIT above £1.05

ORDERS add VAT at 8% + 25p P. & P.
For Telephone Orders and Export charges see Catalogue or last month's advertisement. All prices valid until 31st March, 1977.

CMOS AND OTHER COMPONENTS

CD4000 0-17	CD4023 0-24	CD4042 0-96	CD4067 4-28	CD4096 1-20
CD4001 0-18	CD4024 0-89	CD4043 1-16	CD4068 0-24	CD4097 4-28
CD4002 0-17	CD4025 0-24	CD4044 1-07	CD4069 0-24	CD4098 1-26
CD4006 1-35	CD4026 1-98	CD4045 1-61	CD4070 0-67	CD4099 2-11
CD4007 0-18	CD4027 0-84	CD4046 1-04	CD4071 0-24	CD4502 1-43
CD4008 0-11	CD4028 1-03	CD4047 1-54	CD4072 0-24	CD4510 1-57
CD4009 0-64	CD4029 1-31	CD4048 0-64	CD4073 0-24	CD4511 1-80
CD4010 0-64	CD4030 0-64	CD4049 0-64	CD4075 0-24	CD4514 3-15
CD4011 0-20	CD4031 2-55	CD4050 0-64	CD4076 1-61	CD4515 3-60
CD4012 0-19	CD4032 1-23	CD4051 1-07	CD4077 0-60	CD4516 1-56
CD4013 0-64	CD4033 1-60	CD4052 1-07	CD4078 0-24	CD4518 1-25
CD4014 1-16	CD4034 2-19	CD4053 1-07	CD4081 0-24	CD4520 1-43
CD4015 1-16	CD4035 1-35	CD4054 1-07	CD4082 0-24	CD4527 1-82
CD4016 0-64	CD4036 3-65	CD4055 1-51	CD4085 0-82	CD4532 1-65
CD4017 1-16	CD4037 1-09	CD4056 1-51	CD4086 0-82	CD4555 1-04
CD4018 1-16	CD4038 1-24	CD4058 5-48	CD4089 1-78	CD4556 1-04
CD4019 0-64	CD4039 3-55	CD4060 1-28	CD4093 0-92	MC14528 1-22
CD4020 1-28	CD4040 1-23	CD4063 1-26	CD4094 2-15	MC14553 4-68
CD4021 1-16	CD4041 0-96	CD4066 0-71	CD4095 1-20	IM8508 8-05
CD4022 1-11				

FOR FULL RANGE send for FREE CATALOGUE

VEROCASES	DISPLAYS	SOLDERCON IC	MPUs
75141GJ 3-36	FND500 1-02	PINS 100 0-50	IM6100CCDL 45-36
75141HD 3-77	TIL321 1-30	2102A-6 3-81	8080 (2uS) 32-25
75123D 2-15	TIL322 1-20	2112A-4 4-78	MC6800 33-87
751239K 3-58	XAN852 2-45	6508 8-05	
	XAN654 2-45		
	5LT01 5-00		
CLOCK CHIPS	TRANSFORMERS	MEMORIES	SC/MP
AY51202 2-89	LEDRF 1-95	9131 (New) 18-50	ISP8A500 18-75
AY51224 3-50	5LTRF 1-95	2102A-6 3-81	2650 27-00
MK50253 5-60			
CRYSTALS	FLAT CABLE	SUNDRIES	MPU KITS
32 768KHz 4-50	20w 1m 1-08	CA3130 1-14	MEK8000I 137-00
5-12MHz 3-60	10m for 0-80	LA741 0-35	INTRO KIT 93-55
		78L12WC 0-77	ISP8K200E 93-55
			MCS-80 176-85

NEW DATA FROM SINTEL See Catalogue for other titles
Motorola CMOS Databook, Vol. 5 Series B
TMS8080 Microprocessor Datasheet
TMS5501 (Multifunction I/O Controller for 8080) Datasheet

Our offices are at Link Property, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO SINTEL PO BOX 75B, OXFORD TEL. 0865 49791



INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

TTL	7400	7401	7402	7403	7404	7405	7406	7407	7408	7409	7410	7411	7413	7416	7417	7420	7422	7423	7425	7426	7427	7430	7432	7437	7438	7440	7441	7442	7443	7444	7445	7446	7447	7448	7450
10-10	11	11	11	11	13	13	22	22	14	14	16	29	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	24	22	25	24	24	60	60	55	65	65	73	80	80	12	
7451	7453	7454	7460	7461	7462	7463	7472	7473	7474	7475	7476	7483	7485	7486	7489	7490	7491	7492	7493	7494	7495	7496	74100	74101	74102	74121	74122	74123	74125	74126	74141	74145	74150	74151	74152
10-13	13	10	11	21	21	21	22	26	26	37	23	70	80	24	1-50	40	71	35	45	49	55	79	60	28	28	28	50	55	50	75	59	60	60	56	
74154	74155	74156	74157	74161	74163	74164	74165	74166	74173	74175	74176	74177	74180	74182	74183	74184	74185	74190	74191	74192	74193	74194	74195	74196	74197	74198	74199	74200	74201	74202	74203	74204	74205	74206	74207

CMOS	4000A	4001A	4002A	4006A	4007A	4008A	4009A	4010A	4011A	4012A	4013A	4014A	4015A	4016A	4017A
21	21	21	1-10	22	22	1-46	47	44	22	22	37	44	1-22	1-22	98
4018A	4020A	4021A	4022A	4023A	4024A	4025A	4027A	4028A	4028A	4030A	4035A	4040A	4042A	4049A	4050A
89	1-22	1-13	90	90	72	41	48	81	87	57	1-04	99	1-21	48	48
4066A	4068A	4069A	4071A	4072A	4073A	4075A	4078A	4082A	4082A	4528A	4528A	4585A	4901A	48	
72	36	36	29	29	32	32	32	32	32	1-69	1-31	1-31	31		

DL747

RED, 7 SEGMENT DISPLAY
SOLID BAR, LEFT DEC., 18 PIN
.63", COMMON ANODE

£1-25

IC SOCKETS	8 pin	14 pin	16 pin	18 pin
Solder tail - low profile	£1.11	£1.24	£1.36	£1.42
wire wrap - gold plate	£1.10	£1.23	£1.35	£1.41

LINEAR	101	102	104	105	107	308	309	110	119	120	121	122
21	21	49	56	60	67	1-25	10	67	82	1-12	1-12	1-12
324	324	140A	370	372	44	376	376	380	380	382	382	540
1-23	1-23	1-48	92	51	35	38	38	1-02	1-13	2-07	2-07	1-38
560	562	565	566	567	709	710	710	711	741	748	748	75491
2-23	2-23	1-38	1-38	1-38	31	24	24	24	29	58	58	63

SHIPMENT MADE VIA AIR-POSTAGE PAID 3 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER

1702A

2048 bit static PROM elect. prog. UV ears. 24 pin

£5-00

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT

8008 £12-95
8080 £12-95

2102

1024 bit static RAM 16 pin

£1-00

DVM CHIP 4 1/2 DIGIT

MM 5330 - P channel device provides all logic for 4 1/2 digit volt meter. 16 pin DIP with data

£ 4-80

LED DISPLAYS	MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 5	MAN 7	MAN 8	MAN 66	FND 359	FND 500	FND 507	DL10A
£1-39	2-79	1-57	1-04	1-57	1-57	1-57	-63	1-33	-75	1-39
DISCRETELED'S <td>ME 4</td> <td>MV 10 B</td> <td>MV 50</td> <td>NSL100</td> <td></td> <td>MV5020</td> <td>RED</td> <td>CLEAR</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ME 4	MV 10 B	MV 50	NSL100		MV5020	RED	CLEAR		
£2-20	-18	-09	-09			-12	-12			

TV GAME CHIP

AY-3-8500-1

Six games with scoring and sound

£15

MEMORIES	1101	1103	2102	5261	F93410	2513	82523
256 bit static RAM	-89	1024 bit dynamic RAM	-79	1024 bit dynamic RAM	-79	256 bit bi-polar RAM	1-19
				ROM - character generator	2-00		256 bit PROM
							7-50

SCHDTTKY

74500	.38	74508	.52	74522	.38
74502	.45	74510	.38	74532	.52
74503	.38	74520	.38	74574	.38
74504	.45				

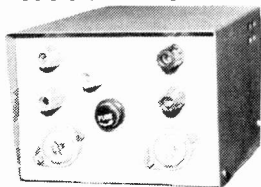
10% OFF WITH £15 ORDER
15% OFF WITH £50 ORDER
THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL OF ORDER - SPECIALS INCLUDED

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made postage prepaid within 3 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal check, charge card (include number and exp. date), international money order (include receipt) or bank cheque made payable in U.S.S.

Add 50p to cover shipping and handling if order is less than £5.
The above prices do not include any taxes leviable by a purchaser's country of residence.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449
CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924 USA
PHONE (408) 659-3171

INVERTORS



240v-50Hz from your 12v car battery

25 watt—£4.75	300 watt (24v)—£26.45
40 watt—£8.27	400 watt (12v)—£39.05
75 watt—£12.03	500 watt (24v)—£48.18
150 watt—£21.27	1kW (50v)—£127.00
300 watt (12v)—£33.03	5kW (110v)—£140.80

All above invertors are in kit form but may be purchased built up in metal case & ready for use. Price list sent on receipt of s.a.e. Prices include post & packing.

P.W. AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY SUPPLY

240v-50Hz-150 watt inverter with built in battery charger in event of power failure switches over automatically from battery charging to inverter operation. Cct. as appeared in Dec. 72 P.W. Complete kit of parts (excluding meter) £24.50 + £1.70p. & p.

DIGITAL WATCH

L.E.D. display giving hours, minutes, seconds and date. Design based on American technology, and fantastic value at £16 + 30p p. & p. One year guarantee.

TRANSFORMERS & COILS

Both high volume & small order capacity available

Special offer. Miniature mains transformer 6-0-6v-6V.A.—£5p plus 10p p. & p.

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

P.E. ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER



20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0.01% 100Hz-10kHz. Frequency response ± 1 dB 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on.

This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc, tape, tuner, etc.

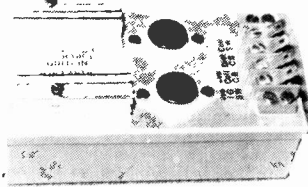
Complete kit of parts including slim line bookend case, silk screened front panel & knobs. £47.30 incl. VAT & p. & p.

The bookend case, I.C.s & semiconductors, P.C. board, Transformer, etc. may be purchased separately if desired. Send S.A.E. for further information

P.E. ORION TUNER

Full kit of parts for this superb tuner unit to complement the now well established amplifier. Parts may also be purchased separately. Send S.A.E.

ASTRO IGNITION



ASTRO IGNITION SYSTEM

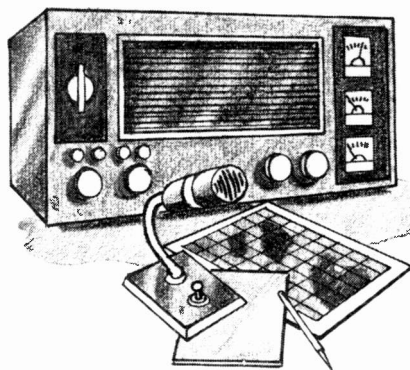
Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system £10.45 incl. VAT. Ready built with only two connections to alter £13.75 incl. VAT. Thousands have used this system both home and abroad. Consider these *advantages* more power, faster acceleration, fuel economy, excellent cold starting, smoother running, no contact breaker burning. Also because of the high energy spark, the fuel mixture can be made weaker giving further economy and fewer plug problems. Fitting time when built 5 minutes approx. Please state whether positive or negative earth. Trade and export enquiries welcomed.

ASTRO ELECTRONICS

Spring Bank Road, West Park
Chesterfield.

Careers and Hobbies in Electronics.

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

FREE!

Brochure without obligation to:
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO &
ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,
P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

PEL 4/7

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

complete DIGITAL CLOCK KITS



"DELTA"

GENUINE TEAK OR PERSEPLEX CASE

DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red 1/4 in high LEDs. 12hr display with a.m./p.m. indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in white, black, blue, red, green. Power failure is indicated by flashing display.

MODULES: Kits can be bought without case—Non-Alarm £9; Alarm £12-50 inclusive.

READY BUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case—Non-Alarm £9-50; Alarm £13; Complete clock ready built, 2yr guarantee—Non-Alarm £13-50; Alarm £16-50.

ALARM FEATURES: Pulsed tone. Till operated 10 minute "Snooze" period. Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury switch (45p) allows alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit brightness is automatically controlled to suit lighting level.

"ALPHA"

4 Glowing Green 1/4 in high LEDs
12 or 24 hour. Non-Alarm

Built and Tested
Module plus
Perspex Case

£11
incl.

CLOCK CHIP: AYS-1202, Only £2-70 incl.

DISCOUNT on orders over 5 kits or clocks.
Overseas airmail: Add £2-50.



Send payment with order S.A.E. for complete range

Pulse Electronics Ltd

Dept. PE10, 202 Shefford Road,
Clifton Shefford, Beds.

Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477



BRANDED PLASTIC TO92 TRANSISTORS, BC108 or BC212 types, 10 for 60p.
EMI HUGHES TRANSITRON GOLD BONDED DIODES, 50 for 40p.
1,000µF 40V.W. ELECTROLYTICS, size 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. 3 for 35p.
270KHz TRANSISTOR NPN PAIR 8 LEAD TO5 CAN, untested, with data. 4 for 57p.
WIRE ENDED-CRYSTALS, 28kHz, 28.5kHz, both 50p each.
200 ASSORTED CARBON FILM RESISTORS, 1/4W, 1/2W, odd values. 75p.
100 MULLARD C200 CAPACITORS, assorted, for 57p.
TEXAS R.F. TRANSISTORS, 2G 106, 20 for 57p.
PLASTIC POWER NPN BD187, 40p each or 4 for £1.
5 MHz 10X CRYSTAL, 50p, 600kHz 10XAJ, 50p.
UNMARKED 2N3866 VHF TRANSISTORS, 3 for 75p.
DUAL GATE MOS FETs like 40673, 33p, or 4 for £1-10.
TEXAS 800V NPN 2A PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, 50p each, 3 for £1-10.
SOLDER-IN FEED THROs, 300pF or 1,000pF, 15p doz.
TUBULAR TRIMMERS, 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 150pF, 750pF, 1,000pF, all 6p each.
50 ASSORTED TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, for 57p.
50 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS, 1 to 10W, 57p.
DISC CERAMICS, 0-1µF 30V.W., 0-05µF 30V.W., 0-02µF 50V.W., 0-01µF 50V.W., 1,000pF 100V.W., all 20p doz.
MINIATURE 50V-600V W. ELECTROLYTICS, 10 for 57p.
ROCKER SWITCHES, 240V 5A, 15p, 4 for 50p.
10,000µF 16V.W. ELECTROLYTICS, size 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. 15p each, 4 for 50p.
PLASTIC TRIACS, 50 P.I.V., 6A, 15p; 400 P.I.V., 6A, 60p.
20 VARI-CAP DIODES, untested, 45p.
PLASTIC S.C.R.s, 50 P.I.V., 6A, 15p; 400 P.I.V., 6A, 40p.
200 + 200 + 100µF 300V.W. ELECTROLYTICS, size 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. 25p, 10 for £1-80.
30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS, 5, 100 to 7,900kHz, £1-18.
BOOKS: "Practical Test Equipment", 75p; "Simple Short Wave Receivers", 60p; "Practical Electronic Projects", 75p. The three for £1-60.
MINIATURE SILICON DIODES, assorted 100 for 57p.
600MHz R.F. TRANSISTORS, Texas BF224, 10 for 57p.
SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR, 15p. **SILICON PHOTO DARLINGTON,** 22p.
SUB-MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS, 8 ohm, size 1 1/2 in dia.: 75p.
30 AC128 TRANSISTORS, branded but untested, for 57p.
TB-1205 I.C.s, untested, with data, 6 for 60p.
MADY MICRO ALLOY PNP TRANSISTORS, unmarked, 10 for 57p.
DUPLICATION 50µF 450V.W. ELECTROLYTICS, size 3 x 1 in. 10p, 7 for 57p.

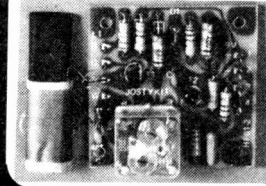
Please add 20p post and packing on orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost

J. BIRKETT
RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS
25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF
Tel. 20767

NEWS FROM JOSTY KIT

JOSTYKIT—a product from Denmark

HF 61-2 DIODE MEDIUM WAVE RECEIVER

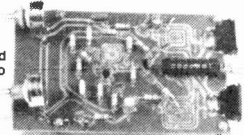


By means of a very simple technique a reasonable reception is attained. HF 61-2 is built on a small circuit board of the same size as the general purpose amplifier AF 380. The two assemblies should be connected to produce power for a loudspeaker. HF 61-2 is especially useful for beginners, who have not tried to assemble electronic kits before.

£4-30

HF 305 VHF RADIO-CONVERTER

Extend the range of your transistor radio. Listen to Amateurs (2 metre band), Aircraft, Trawlers, etc. Two transistor circuit with printed circuit coils, varactor diodes and superior circuit design. Converts radio signals in the 100-200MHz range to output signal at 100MHz. Pipe this into your VHF receiver and you're in a new dimension.



£6-70

AT 365 3-CHANNEL DISCO LIGHT

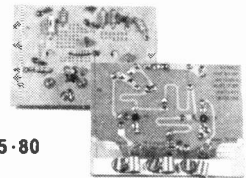


A new concept in psychedelic lighting. Uses built-in microphone. Avoids awkward connections to amplifiers. Position light-show to best advantage without long trailing leads—just plug in to nearest power point. Circuit combines latest integrated circuit techniques with solid-state power control. Quad op. amp. makes selection of bass, midrange and treble frequencies easy. Three thyristors (SCRs) control three separate lampbanks. Kit includes fused dc power supply and FET zero light adjustment. **WARNING:** Only experienced persons should attempt the interconnection of mains equipment.

£17-00

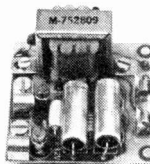
HF 385-2 VHF/UHF AERIAL AMPLIFIER

A quality, printed circuit, no trimming, aerial amplifier. Fantastic frequency range due to use of printed coils, 21dB amplification at 400MHz. Two separate inputs for UHF and VHF. No loss of signal or intercommunication problems.



£5-80

NT 410 AERIAL AMPLIFIER CURRENT SUPPLY



NT 410 is a current supply, specially built for aerial amplifiers, such as HF 385-2, but can also be used for other aerial amplifiers. NT 410 is supplied with input and output clamps for 75 ohm or 50 ohm aerial cables. It is therefore not necessary to solder—just cut and strip the aerial cable and attach to NT 410. The aerial signal from the aerial amplifier to the receiver passes without complications and the current to the aerial amplifier passes through the same cable. NT 410 describes how to use NT 410 together with HF 395 and HF 385-2.

£4-50



JOSTY KIT (U.K.) LTD

MAIL ORDER DIVISION
P.O. BOX 68, MIDDLESBROUGH,
CLEVELAND, ENGLAND B1 5CQ

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE



SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 15 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 40p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column inch (2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

- Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
- The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
- Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

LED		0-125	0-2	INFRA RED
panel clip 1p	RED 15p	19p		550µw Axial lead 40p
	G/Y 27p	33p		6mm W £1-55
	OR 27p	33p		Data free
OPTO-ISOLATORS		SCR's 50V 100V 400V Diac		
TTL101 1.5kV, 150kHz £1		T05 1A 25p 27p 46p BR100		
Ardelbond 2gm 85p		T066 3A 27p 35p 50p 21p		
		400V TRIACS 2A 80p 10A £1-30		
AC125/6/7/8 15p	2N2926(G) 12p	VOLTAGE REGS.		
AD161/162 40p	2N3053 15p	5V 7805 Plastic		
AF117 20p	2N3054 45p	12V 7812 1 Amp		
AF124/5/6/7 34p	2N3055 41p	15V 7815 all		
BC107/8/9 9p	2N3702/3/4 12p	18V 7818 £1-50		
BC109C 12p	2N3933/4/5/6 16p	723 DIP14 50p		
BC147/8/9 10p	2N2954 45p	BRIDGE RECTS.		
BC157/8/9 11p	1S43 25p	2A 50V 30p		
BC167/8/9 11p	MPF102 40p	2A 100V 36p		
BC169C 12p	2N3819 25p	2A 200V 41p		
BC177/8/9 17p	2N3823 30p	2A 400V 48p		
BC182/3/4/L 11p	IN914 3p	555 Timer 80p		
BC186/7 30p	IN4001 5p	556 2 x 555 £1-10		
BC212/3/4/L 12p	IN4002/3 7p	LM380 £1-90		
BCY70/71/72 13p	IN4004/5 7p	7400 16p		
BF194/5 12p	IN4006/7 8p			
BF196/7 14p	IN4148 4p	OP. AMPS		
BFY50/51 16p	BA100 9p	709 all 25p		
BFX29 30p	BY127 16p	741 B-pin 29p		
BFX64 24p	OA47 8p	748 D.I.L. 36p		
BSX19/20 16p	OA70 OA78 9p	D.I.L. SOCKETS		
OC71 10p	OA80 OA90 7p	8-pin 12p		
NT206 10p	OA91 OA95 6p	14-pin 13p		
NT1711 20p	OA200 6p	16-pin 14p		
NT2219 20p	OA202 7p	Mice + bushes		
NT2904/5/6/7 16p	ZENERS 2-7.35V	TO3 TO66 5p		
NT2904/5/6A 16p	BZY88 or sim 9p	Dalo Pen 70p		
NT2926(R) 1p				

AMPLIFIERS

New, boxed, guaranteed, working. 1 watt audio amplifier panels with 2-speed motor controller incorporated, uses i.e. type LM380N and runs from 9V power supply, only £1 each inc. V.A.T. P. & P., etc. Drawings and i.e. data add extra 60p to order.

From: **INDUSTRIAL RF SERVICES**
51 Deptford Broadway, London SE8 4PH
Tel. 01-692 4284

Brand New Components

Electrolytic Capacitors.				
Value	25V	25V	50V	50V
(µF)	ions	mm	mm	mm
10	22	100	10	4.7
47	47	2.2	10	4.7
4.7p	5p	6p	4.7p	5p

Polyester Capacitors. 250V PC mounting. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 31p; 0.068, 0.1, 4p; 0.15, 0.22, 41p; 0.33, 0.47, 71p; 0.68, 10p; 1.0, 12p; 1.5, 19p; 2.2µF, 22p.

Carbon Film Resistors. 0.33W 5% Hi-stability, E12 series 47p-1M. Any selection. 0.9p each, 0.9p 100+, 0.75p 1000+.

Return of post service. Prices include 12% VAT. Allow 15p for carriage. Mail order only. Export enquiries welcome.

C. N. Stevenson (PE)
304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9 2JN

ITT 5870ST NIXI plus data. 50p; Sperry SP-425-09 (9-digit display) plus data. £1; SKT 50p; 747 (class II) £1-35; MM5314 plus data. £3-25; SKT 95p; TTL209 10p; BC108 10p; IN4148 3p; EX7001 (C1700) £5-50; 741 D1L 18p; TO99 20p; miniature 5-position toggle, £1. P. & P. 10p. LB, 43 Westcott, Hayes, Middx. UB4 8A1L.

ZN1040E 4-digit count display I.C. £6-90
7489 16 by 4 scratch pad memory, fully functional—speed failures. 65p
Soldercon I.C. mounting pins/100 65p
300W illuminated touch switch with data: single kit £3-20; dual £5-50; two-way £4-70
DL707 7 segment display, full spec. £1-35
Silicon, photo transistor with integral lens 20p
P. & P. 20p on orders under £5.
Data sheets 10p each, S.A.E. (mail order only).
GJD ELECTRONICS
105 Harper Fold Road, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 0RQ

VALVES—Radio, TV, industrial, transmitting. We dispatch to any part of the world by return of post, Air or Sea Mail. 2,700 types in stock. 1930 to 1976 obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers. Mon. to Sat. 9.30-5.00, closed Wed. 1.00. We purchase all types of new and boxed valves. C.R. RADIO (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. P.E., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex, PO20 8BX. West Wittering 2023. (STD code 024366).

FULL SPEC. TTL					
7400	14p	7445/7/8	78p	74121	31p
7401/2/3	14p	7450/3/4	14p	74122	43p
7404/5/8	16p	7472	22p	74123	59p
7410/20	14p	7473/4/6	43p	74141	66p
7413	27p	7475	47p	74145	72p
7414	67p	7480	44p	74150	£1-05
7417	30p	7483	73p	74153	65p
7422	16p	7484	97p	74154	£1-10
7425/7	28p	7485	£1-03	74155	69p
7430	14p	7486	29p	74157	68p
7432	25p	7490	43p	74164	£1-10
7437	27p	7491	64p	74174	97p
7440/60	14p	7492/3	46p	74175	92p
7441	66p	7496	69p	74181	£2-19
7442	59p	74100	97p	74193	£1-08
7411/2	20p	74107	29p	74195	97p

DL704E, DL707E 0.3in. displays 69p. IN4148 2p. Intel 2102A-A-6 (650ns) 1K Memories £3. 1W 5%. E12 series Piher resistors 1p each, 90p/100.

All prices include VAT
S.A.E. for full list, P. & P. (1st class) 20p. C.W.O.
J. C. JONES (PE22)
Mail order only
46 Burstellars, St. Ives, Cambs., PE14 4XX

Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors

All High Stability—extremely Low Leakage		83V D.C. RANGE			
Value	Dimeñ-Price	ValueµF	±1%	±2%	±5%
(µF)	sions (mm) each	L	L	L	L
0.1	27	12.7	68p	0.01-0.2	£1-28 75p 50p
0.15	32	12.7	68p	0.22-0.47	£1-32 77p 51p
0.22	33	16	86p	0.47	£1-44 84p 55p
0.35	33	16	92p	1.0	£1-56 91p 60p
0.5	33	16	92p	1.5	£1-74 £1-16 67p
0.75	33	16	99p	2.2	£1-98 £1-32 75p
0.47	33	19	£1-10	3.3	£2-40 £1-60 99p
0.5	33	19	£1-16	4.7	£2-82 £1-88 £1-23
0.69	50-8	19	£1-25	6.8	£3-48 £2-32 £1-47
1.0	50-8	19	£1-37	10	£4-98 £3-32 £2-01
1.5	50-8	25.4	£1-64	15	£7-14 £4-76 £2-88
2.0	50-8	25.4	£1-95	22	£9-66 £6-44 £3-90

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Value available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10.0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. All at 12% each, 10 for £1-10, 50 for £5, 100 for £20.
TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s
BC107/8/9 9p *BC112/212L 12p 2N3055 50p
*BC114 12p *BC113/213L 11p OC71/2 20p
*BC147/8/9 10p *BC214/214L 11p *NE555Timer 61p
*BC153 16p *BF194/5 12p *741C 8pin D1L
*BC154/7/8/9 12p BFX50/1/2 20p 2N414 £1-15
*BC158/182L 11p AP178 40p 2N414 £1-15
*BC181/183L 11p AF239 39p 8N76013ND
*BC184/184L 12p *2N3702/4 11p £1-50

POPULAR DIODES—IN914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; IN916 6p, 8 for 45p, 14 for 90p; 1844 5p, 11 for 50p; 26 for £1.00, IN4148 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; IN4001 5p; 002 6p; 003 6p; 004 7p; 005 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.
LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400mW. Tol. ±5% at 5mA: 3V; 3.3V; 3.6V; 4V; 5V; 5.6V; 6V; 6.2V; 6.8V; 7.5V; 8V; 9V; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 15V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V; 33V. All at 7p each, 5 for 33p, 10 for 85p, 50 for £3-12. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners (may be mixed) for £8-00.

RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon film 5% 1W at 40°C, 1W at 70°C. E12 series only—from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 1p each, 8p for 10 of any one value. 70p* for 100 of any one value SPECIAL PACK; 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5*
SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1.5 amp, wire-ended D027: 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 26p); 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p); BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2 amp, 200V 40p; 3.50V 40p; 600V 55p.
SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0.1W only: All 5p* each; 50; 100; 220; 470; 680 ohm; 1k; 2k; 4k; 6k; 8k; 10k; 15k; 22k; 47k; 100k; 220k; 680k; 1M; 2M; 5M.

PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. EXPORT—ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL. Add 8% VAT to all items except those marked with * which are 12%.
Send S.A.E. for additional stock lists.
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.
MARCO TRADING (Dept. P.3)
The Old School, Edinstaston, West, Shropshire
Tel: Whixall 464/465 (STD 094 872)
(Proprs. Minicost Trading Ltd.)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel. 0945 4188.

R. T. SERVICES (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

75 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.

PANEL with 6 2N3055 transistors plus 6 N.P.N. and 6 P.N.P. transistors £1-75 inc.
FM TUNER with R.F. Stage and A.G.C. 3 transistors, neg. earth 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in with circuit, £1-75

MAINS INPUT TRANSFORMERS 20V-0-20V at 2amp, £3-95. New. 6V at 1 amp, £1-45. New. 12V at 1/2 amp, £1-45. New.
Mixed Pack of C280 series Mullard capacitors, 100 for £1-15 inc. P. & P. Send S.A.E. for our list prices.

Tel. 061-236 1541
All prices include VAT and P. & P.

SPECIAL RESISTOR OFFER

150 mixed ½ watt
 150 mixed ¼ watt
 150 mixed ⅓ watt
 150 mixed ⅔ watt
 150 mixed 1 watt

CARBON FILM—
 Not more than 7
 of any one value in
 each packet.

100 mixed 1 watt, only 60p per packet.
 Postage: 1 pack 25p, 2 packs 30p, 3 packs 40p;
 4 packs or over 50p. **One pack of each of the
 above for £2.50, post 50p.** S.A.E. for lists of
 cables, crystals, etc., or samples of resistors.

W. H. WESTLAKE
 Clawton Holsworthy, Devon

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series,
 ¼W, ½W, 1W. Mixed to your choice, 100 for
 90p. Electrolytics 50/15V, 7p. Microprocessors
 SC/MP £18. MM6800 £33. P. & P. 15p. Mail
 order only. CANDAR, 8 Almond Drive,
 Caversham Park, Reading.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V—0.47, 1.0,
 2.2, 4.7 and 10mF 5p; 22, 47 5p (50V 6p); 100 7p
 (50V 8p); 220 8p (50V 10p); 470 11p (50V 16p);
 1,000 (16V) 15p, 1,000 (25V) 18p, 1,000 (50V) 22p.
 Subminiature Bead Tantalum Electrolytics—0.1,
 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 at 35V, 4.7/25V 11p; 10/25V
 13p; 22/16V, 47/5V and 100/3V 15p.
 Mullard Min. Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%—10pF to
 47pF—3p; 56 pF to 330 pF 4p.
 Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate 50V—E12 series
 22-1,000pF and E6 series 1,500-47,000pF 2p.
 Polystyrene E12 Series 63V Horizontal Mounting—
 10-1,000pF 3p; 1,200-10,000pF 4p.
 Mullard Polyester 250V Vertical Mounting E8
 Series—0.01-0.1 4p; 0.15, 0.22 5p; 0.33, 0.47 8p;
 0.68 11p; 1.0 13p; 1.5 20p; 2.2 22p.
 Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting—
 0.001, 0.002, 0.003 3p; 0.01, 0.02 4p; 0.04, 0.05 4p.
 Miniature Resistors Highstab E12 Series 5%.
 Carbon Film 0.33W 1p to 10M (10% over 1M)
 1p. Metal Film 0.125W, 0.25W and 0.5W 10Ω
 to 2MΩ 1.5p. Metal Film 1W 27Ω to 10MΩ 2p.
 1N4148 3p; 1N4002 5p; 1N4006 7p; 1N4007 8p;
 BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC177/8/9, BF194, 197 8p.
 Fuses 20mm glass, 1¼in glass, 1mm ceramic 2p.
 Post 30p (free over £4). Prices inclusive of V.A.T.

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.

127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN

SILICON SOLAR POWER CELLS

500mA £1-25, 5mA 20p.

Photo-switches 40p; 3 for £1.
 Blue response cells 20p for £1.

Bargain packs. T AND GTD 50p each; 8 off 50V
 8A rect.; 8 off 100V 8A rect.; 6 off 200V-8A
 rect.; 20 off 50V 1.5A metal rect.; 7 off photo-
 trans.; 5 off photo-dar.; 7 off I/R LEDs.

C.W.O. P. & P. 25p. VAT inclusive.

P.A. ELECTRONICS

21 Kendal Drive, Shaw, Oldham, Lancs.

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.'s

From your own tape, film or ink master.

Send S.A.E. for quotation.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

in glass fibre, tinned and drilled.

June 76 Transmitter 98p, Coder 91p.

July 76 Receiver 98p, Decoder 79p.

Interface 58p. August 76 Servodrive 74p.

Servo Amp 58p, Relay Driver 68p.

Complete set of above boards £5-80.

Sept. 76 Tone Generator 71p, Tone Decoder

78p. Sept. 76 Cross-Hatch Generator £2-85.

Nov. 76 Hazard Warning Flasher 68p.

Dec. 76 FM Stereo Tuner £2-58.

Feb. 77 Decoder 1302.1 £1-32. Send S.A.E.

for information on current boards.

C.W.O. please.

R.S. Components. All of this well known

supplier's components available.

PROTO DESIGN

4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

RESISTORS: Type AEL II Carbon Film 5%
 E24 range (4E7 to 2M2-10M*). Sold in units of
 10; ¼W 7p, ½W 8p. Also transistors BC108/9
 70p per 10. Min. Order £2. Postage 15p plus
 VAT at 12½% (high rate). Large S.A.E. for
 more details to—C.W. ELECTRONICS, Dept.
 PE, 10 Kingsley Path, Britwell, Slough, Berk-
 shire. We can also supply to the trade, schools,
 colleges and export.

P.C.B.s Paxolin, 5¼in x 15¼in, 6 for 85p, 12in x
 9in 60p, 17¼in x 9¼in, 90p. **Fibre Glass,** 13in x
 5¼in, 80p, 13in x 11in, £1-50. D.S. 7in x 8in,
 70p. **Neons,** 20 for £1. **5 Figure Resettable**
Counter 18/22V works on 12V, £3, Assorted
74 Series 1-Cs on panels, 10 for 90p. **3**
Assorted Meters £2-10. **100 Assorted S/Mica**
Caps 75p, Silicon Diodes 650V 1A, 10 for 60p.
 List 15p. Refund on purchase.
 7 lb Assorted Components, £2-75.

J. W. B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1NL

All items post paid. Mail order only.

SITUATIONS VACANT**RADIO TECHNICIANS**

Government Communications Headquarters has vacancies for Radio Technicians. Applicants should be 19 or over.

Standards required call for a sound knowledge of the principles of electricity and radio, together with 2 years experience of using and maintaining radio and electronic test gear.

Duties cover highly skilled telecommunications/electronic work, including the construction, installation, maintenance and testing of radio and radar telecommunications equipment and advanced computer and analytic machinery.

Qualifications: Candidates must hold either the City and Guilds Telecommunications Part I (Intermediate) Certificate or equivalent HM Forces qualifications.

Salary scale from £2,230 at 19 to £2,905 at 25 (highest pay on entry) rising to £3,385 with opportunity for advancement to higher grades up to £3,780 with a few posts carrying still higher salaries. Pay supplement of £313-20 per annum.

Annual leave allowance is 4 weeks rising to 6 weeks after 27 years service. **Opportunities** for service overseas.

Candidates must be UK residents.

Further particulars and application forms available from:

Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters
 Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ
 Tel.: Cheltenham (0242) 21491 (Ext. 2270)

EDUCATIONAL**TECHNICAL TRAINING**

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
 Dept. 772D, Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
 Dept. 772D, Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
 Dept. 772D, Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, radio, TV, etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc., 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 20p and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on radio, TV, etc., 75p plus S.A.E. Colour TV service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. 0423 55885.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS**

This unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part of full time, without previous experience. Everything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, how to get all the work you need, etc., etc. A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only £3-90 plus 26p P. & P. From:

MAGNUM PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PE5
 Brinksway Trading Estate, Brinksway
 Stockport SK3 0BZ

Overseas Distributors wanted.

FOR SALE

6 DEWTRON SYNTHESISER MODULES, as new, 2 x VCO-2, 1 x SHE-1, 1 x OFT-2, 1 x R.M.-1, 1 x SA-1, £100. Mr. M. FARRANCE, 142a Kirkleatham Lane, Redcar, Cleveland.

NEW ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available from April 1974 up to date. Cover price plus 17p postage per copy—BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

RONDO SQ QUADRAPHONIC amplifier and Henry's Stereo FM Tuner built, tested, less cabinets. Will separate. Offers. Biggleswade 40674.

BOUND VOLUMES P.E., P.W., TV. S.A.E. for details. ROSS, 32 Woodheys, Mersey Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Cheshire.

P.E. MINISONIC with integral 3 octave keyboard. P.E. Synthesiser main unit £240. For further details write—49a Manor Park Road, Glossop, Derbyshire.

DEWTRON MODULES, worth £220, case, keyboard, controls, panels, etc. £150: CROMPTON, 12 Everett Road, Withington, Manchester.

WANTED

WANTED, NEW VALVES, TRANSISTORS, top prices, popular types—KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual or published designs.

Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
Masons Road, Stratford on Avon
Warwicks. Tel. 4879

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS supplied in glass fibre drilled, tinned or varnished for your own or published designs. Send S.A.E. for quotations. R. F. DARLISON, 1 Valentine Drive, Oadby, Leicester.

SWG	ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE			
	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
14-19	2.40	1.20	0.60	0.50
20-29	2.45	1.60	0.82	0.59
30-34	2.60	1.70	0.89	0.64
35-40	2.85	1.90	1.04	0.75

Inclusive of P. & P. and VAT. S.A.E. brings catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
P.O. Box 30, London, E4 9BW
Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens

NO LICENSE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state **TRANSMITTER RECEIVER** kit. Only £8.25 plus 20p P. & P.

'Brain-freeze' 'em with a **MINI-STROBE** kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', variable, for disco's and parties. A mere £3.80 plus 20p P. & P.

Experiment with a psychedelic **DREAM LAB**, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the **BIG EAR** sound-catcher; ready-made modules. £5 plus 20p P. & P.

LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists. (Prices include VAT). (Mail Order U.K. only).

BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 Cuntliffe Road
Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy-duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 82p. Examples: width, depth, height, 8in. x 5in x 3in, £1.70; 10in x 6in x 3in, £2.42; 10in x 8in x 3in, £3.02; 12in x 10in x 3in, £3.98; 8in x 4in x 4in, £1.98; 10in x 6in x 4in, £2.97; 12in x 8in x 4in, £3.96; 7in x 7in x 5in, £2.91; 8in x 10in x 6in, £3.96; 12in x 8in x 7in, £4.40; 12in x 12in x 7in, £4.84. Plus 85p carriage and 8% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated): **BAZELLI**, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs
Fratcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.
Send 2 x 8p Stamps for samples and list.

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

METER REPAIRS. Ammeters, voltmeters, multi-meters, etc., contact: **METER REPAIRS**, 21 Mount Road, Benfleet, Essex, SS7 1HA.

CHEAPEST POSSIBLE—BEST QUALITY

5 Pin din plug 19p. 2 Pin din plug 12p. 2 Pin din in-line skt. 12p. Standard jack plug 22p. Stereo jack plug 30p. 3.5mm jack plug 10p. Phone plug 12p. Stereo jack chassis socket 30p. Standard jack chassis socket 25p. 3.5mm jack skt. 10p. D.P.D.T. toggle switch 48p. S.P.S.T. 35p. 3A 240V. Hekla rocker switch. S.P.S.T. 2A 240V 28p (colours).
Prices include P. & P. Cheques and P.O.s to I. E. Alcorn.
I. E. ALCORN, 29 ROSEBURN DRIVE, EDINBURGH (same day despatch).

WANTED PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS March 1967, offers: Practical Electronics Dec. 1968, 1969 three missing, Jan. 1972, Feb. 1973, Feb. 1974, March 1974, July 1976. F. MONEY, 45 Templar Road, Paignton, Devon.

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER



MK. III Metal Locator

- Vertical tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4000 a/mv acid
- Practical search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron screw driver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Send stamped addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit Post £1 + £1.18 VAT **£14.75**
Built and tested Post £1 + £1.58 VAT **£19.75**
MINIKITS ELECTRONICS 66 CLEVELAND ROAD
LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

I.C. EXPERIMENTER'S KITS

Learn about modern electronics with our new series of Kits on digital logic techniques. Each Kit contains specially selected I.C.s, Holders, Veroboard, L.E.D.s, and Instructions. Available at £4.00 each (including P. & P.)

Kit One—Gates Kit Two—Flip-Flops
Kit Three—Shift Registers
Kit Four—Counters Kit Five—Displays

S.A.E. for further details to:

AUTOMATED HOMES
69 High Street, Ryton, Coventry CV8 3FJ
(Mail Order Only)

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

BURGLAR ALARMS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT



S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

LARGE SIZE PRESSURE MATS
28 in. x 15 in. £1.20

MAGNETIC SWITCHES
with magnets from 75p

BELLS · SIRENS · ALARM-UNITS · CABLE BELL COVERS · WINDOW FOIL · VIBRATION CONTACTS · ULTRASONIC and INFRA-RED DETECTORS · INERTIA SWITCHES.

A. D. ELECTRONICS

217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree
Liverpool L9 0HU. Tel. 051-525 3440

ARMATURE AND COIL WINDING ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

Only top quality materials supplied. All orders despatched within 24 hours.

S.W.G.	1lb reel	1/2lb reel
10 to 19	£2.95	£1.60
20 to 29	£3.15	£1.80
30 to 34	£3.45	£1.90
35 to 40	£3.65	£2.10

All prices inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.
COPPER SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

Musical Miracles!

by Dewtron®

Build your own synthesiser or musical effects using some of the huge range of DEWTRON modules. Or, build fuzz or waa-waa at budget prices using special kits.

Send 25p for Catalogue from:

D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown,
Dorset BH22 9AR.

WIRE THREADING KIT

WIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTRO-KIT £5.95 inc. of VAT and P. & P. (Mail order only)
KIT CONSISTS: WIRE DISTRIBUTION PENCIL, W-D BOARD, W-D STRIPS, SPARE SPOOL OF WIRE, IC LEG DEFORMER, COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS.
Or for further details please send a S.A.E. Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

ZARTRONIX 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 1JL

RECHARGEABLE NICAD BATTERIES "AA" (HP7), £1.26; Sub. "C" £1.29; "O" (HP11) £2.38; "D" (HP2) £2.92; PP3 £4.98. Matching chargers, respectively, £4.48, £4.48, £5.24, £5.24, £3.98. All prices include VAT. Add 10% P. & P. S.A.E. for full list, plus, if wanted, 50p for "Nickel Cadmium Power" booklet. **SANDWELL PLANT LTD.**, 1 Denholm Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B73 6PP. Tel. 021-354 9764.

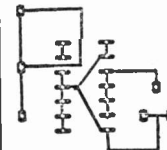
H.M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD



Give your project that professional looking finish. Build it in a BEC Dry transfer lettering now available

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched
Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets



MAKE YOUR OWN P.C. BOARDS—EASILY

Rub-on Transfers For Professional Finish

STARTER PACK containing 5 sheets (lines, pads, i.c. pads) £1.30 (P. & P. etc. 15p).

SPARE SHEETS 27p. Easy to use. S.A.E. details and sample.

LOW-COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size D11 mounting. 100 Soldercon sockets 65p. 7 or 8 hole plastic supports 5p/pair (P. & P. etc. 10p/order). Quantity rates. S.A.E. for details and samples.

P.K.G. Electronics Oak Lodge · Tansley Derbyshire DE4 5FE

100 Resistors 75p

±5% of FILM 2.2Ω-2.2MΩ (E12)
10 each of any value

C60 CASSETTES 32p All Cassettes in Plastic Case with Index and Screwed Assembly

C90 CASSETTES 45p

All prices include VAT. Add Postage 10p in £1.
Quantity Discounts **SALOP ELECTRONICS**
23 WYLE COP, SHREWSBURY
Tel. 53266

MAIL ORDER ACCESSORIES
ALL PRICES TOTALLY INCLUSIVE!

Magnetic earpiece with 3.5mm or 2.5mm plug ... 28p

PL12 universal lead assembly with movable pins. Will fit most 8-track and cassette car stereo units. Complete with fuse and fuse holder ... 80p

FM radio aerial. Fixed dipole of 300 ohm ribbon twin feeder fitted with spade terminals ... 80p

5-pin din plug to 5-pin din plug recording lead connected by 4-core screened cable ... 95p

2-pin din speaker plug to in-line socket connected by 5 metres of 2-core coded speaker cable ... 95p

Guitar lead standard angled jack plug to standard straight jack plug. 6m coiled screened cable ... £2

Headphone extension lead stereo jack plug to stereo in-line socket 6m coiled screened cable ... £2

5-pin din 180	19p	19p	14p
2-pin din speaker 12p	12p	12p	12p
3.5mm jack 10p	12p	10p	
1/2 in stereo jack 22p	25p	25p	
1/2 in stereo jack 30p	30p	30p	

Phono plug, 12p; chassis skt., single, 10p; dble., 14p; 4V, 22p; DPDT toggle switch, 48p; SPST toggle switch, 34p; AM 2-pin aerial plug, 18p; FM 2-pin aerial plug, 18p.

All prices inc. P. & P. Cheques and P.O.s to:
I. E. ALORN
 29 Roseburn Drive, Edinburgh, Scotland

MICROJET WELDER
 A TINY FLAME UP TO 5,000°F!
 WELDS BRAZES SOLDERS

£19.25
 INC 3 FLAME TIPS

Precision tool using combination of butane and compressed oxygen or micronox. A pencil lead thin flame size. Adjustable to 5,000°F. Cuts metals, welds, brazes and solders gold, silver. Ideal electricians, clockmakers, electronic and computer servicing. Up to 40 minutes use on fuel supplied. Replacement set of 2 micronox, 1 butane cylinder, £1.98 extra including post. £19.25 + 95p P. & P. Send £20.20.

JOHN DUDLEY & CO. LTD.
 Dept. PE 14, 301 Cricklewood Lane
 Finchley Rd., London, NW2. Tel. 01-458 5917
Callers welcome. Access accepted

TELEPHONE PICK-UP LEADS

Phone sucker in either 3 DIN + Jack, 3.5 Jack Phono or Philips EL3581/3582/84 or other Philips models. Please state which one.

ONLY £1.99 INC VAT POST FREE

barclay ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, 1115 Finchley Road, Temple Fortune, London NW11. Tel: 01-458 4755

ELECTRICAL

STYL, CARTRIDGES AND AUDIO LEADS, etc. For the best at keenest prices send S.A.E. for free illustrated list to: **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE)**, Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

LADDERS

LADDERS, varnished, 25½ ft. extd., £30-41. Carr. £1-90. Leaflet. Immed. despatch. **THE LADDER CENTRE (PE)3**, Halesfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. 586044.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK 1977
 by A.R.R.L. Price £6.55

MAKING YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC GADGETS. A BEGINNER'S GUIDE by R. H. Warring Price £2.80

THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE & ITS USE by G. N. Patchett Price £4.05

ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR USERS HANDBOOK by M. H. Babani Price £1.20

COLOUR T.V. WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett Price £5.90

IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK by W. G. Jung Price £8.70

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR by A. Douglas Price £4.80

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING by J. F. Robinson Price £7.00

TRANSISTOR AUDIO & RADIO CIRCUITS by Mullard Price £3.00

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK VOL 1 by RSGB Price £8.00

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
 BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP
 Phone 01-723 4185
 Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

OSMABET LTD We make transformers amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
 Prim 200/240V a.c. 5V 1A 80p; 6.3V 1.5A £1.85; 3A £2.10; 6A CT £3.75; 12V 1.5A £2.10; 3A £3.75; 6A CT £5.25; 18V 1.5A CT £3.45; 24V 1.5A CT £3.75; 3A CT £5.25; 5A £8; 8A £11.25; 12A £16.50; 40V 3A CT £7.50; 50V 6A CT £18.75; 25V 2A - 25V 2A £7; 12V 4A + 12V 4A £7.

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC. Prim 200/240V 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A; 4A, £5.25; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A, £4.50; 4A, £8.75; 0-5-20-30-40-60V 1A, £4.85; 2A, £8.75; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A, £7.

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS
 For FW rect. 200/240V a.c. 6-0-6V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A £2.25 each, 12-0-12V 1A, or 20 0-20V 0.75A, or 9-0-9V 0.3A, or 12-0-12V 0.25A, or 20-0-20V 0.15A, or 6V 0.5A + 6V 0.5A, or 9V 0.35A + 9V 0.35A, or 12V 0.25A + 12V 0.25A, or 20V 0.15A + 20V 0.15A, all at £2.85 each

LOUDSPEAKERS
 2½in 8Ω, 2½in 8 or 25Ω, 3in 3, 8 or 35Ω, 3½in 15Ω, £1 each, 8 x 5in 3, 8 or 25Ω, £1.78; Godmans 6½in twin cone, hi-fi, 4Ω, £2.50; 7 x 4in 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω, £1.50.

"INSTANT" BULK TAPE/CASSETTE ERASER
 Instant erasure any diameter tape spool or cassette, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V a.c. £3.75.

SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS 200/240V a.c.
 Brand new Smiths, built in gearbox. 6 r.p.m. £1.25 each

PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS
 4.7mf, 150V, 30 x 20mm, 20p (100 for £18)

SPEAKER MATCHING AUTO TRANSFORMER
 12W, 3 to 8 or 15Ω up or down, £1.85.

G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIER COVERING VALVE AMPLIFIERS OF 30W TO 400W 50p.

CABLES — CABLES — CABLES

MICROPHONE TWIN H/DUTY, BRAIDED SCREEN
 Professional cable for stage, studio, outdoor. PVC covered, grey, 20p per metre.

MULTI WAY SCREENED, PVC COVERED
 36 way £1; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 6 way 25p; 4 way 20p; 2 way 10p; 1 way 8p per metre.

LOW LOSS CO-AXIAL CABLE 75Ω
 UHF, white, 18p per metre; VHF, white, 9p per metre.

BALANCED TWIN FLAT FEEDER 30Ω
 40p per 10 metres

FLEXIBLE PVC MINI 3-CORE CABLE, 19/0-10MM
 100 metres £3.50. Ideal for speakers, intercoms, etc

TWIN FIG. 8 CABLE
 Polarised, £3/100m Screened stereo £1/15m. ALL TYPES DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL CABLES. ALL SIZES AND COLOURS CONNECTING WIRES. MULTI SCREENED AND UNSCREENED CABLE

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED
 Carriage and VAT extra on all orders
 S.A.E. ENQUIRIES. LISTS. MAIL ORDER ONLY
 46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx. HA8 8YG
 Tel 01-958 9314

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT £4.95
 Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish, copper clad board, ferric chloride, etch resist pen, drill bit and instructions.

JC12 AMPLIFIER
 6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit. £2.25

DELUXE KIT FOR JC12
 Contains extra parts except JC12 needed to complete the amp including balance, volume, bass and treble controls. Mono £2.39. Stereo £5.25.

JC12 POWER KIT
 Supplies 25V 1A £3.95.

JC12 PREAMP KITS
 Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono £1.50. Stereo £3. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono 86p. Stereo £1.78.

SINCLAIR IC20
 IC20 10W + 10W stereo integrated circuit amplifier kit with free printed circuit and data £4.95.
 PZ20 Power supply kit for above £3.95.
 VP20 Volume, tone-control and preamp kit £8.95.

JC40 AMPLIFIER
 New integrated circuit 20W amplifier kit complete with chip, printed circuit and data £4.45.

FERRANTI ZN414
 IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £7. Send S.A.E. for free data.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS RADIO MODELS
 50mA with press-stud battery connectors. 9V £3.75. 6V £3.75. 9V + 9V £5.45. 6V + 6V £5.45. 4½V + 4½V £5.45.

CASSETTE MAINS UNITS
 7½V with 5 pin din plug. 150mA £3.95.

3-WAY MODELS
 With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector
 Type 1: 3/4/6V at 100mA £3.20. Type 2: 6/7/9V at 150mA £3.30.

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5.45
 Switched output of 3/6/7/9V stabilised at 400mA

CAR CONVERTERS £5-10
 Input 12V d.c. Output 6/7/9V d.c. 1A stabilized.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
 Send S.A.E. for free leaflet on range.
 100mA radio types with press-stud battery terminals. 4½V £2.10. 6V £2.10. 9V £2.10. 4½V + 4½V £2.80. 6V + 6V £2.80. 9V + 9V £2.80.
 100mA cassette type 7½V with 5 pin din plug £2.10.
 Transistor stabilised 8-way type for low hum. 3/4/6/7/9/12/15/18V. 100mA £3.50. 1A £8.50.
 Heavy duty 13-way types 4/6/7/8/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V. 1A model £4.95. 2A model £7.95.
 Car converter kit input 12V d.c. Output 6/7/9V d.c. 1A transistor stabilised £1.95.

MILLENNIA KITS
 5 transistor highly stabilized power units. Switched 1-30V in 0.1V steps. Send S.A.E. for free leaflet. 1 amp kit £12.45. 2 amp kit £14.95. Case £2.95 extra.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 6-0-6V 100mA £1. 9-0-9V 75mA £1. 18V 1A £1.95. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A £4.30. 12-0-12V 50mA £1. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A £5.95. 6-0-6V 1½A £2.85. 9-0-9V 1A £2.55. 12-0-12V 1A £2.95. 15-0-15V 1A £3.20. 30-0-30V 1A £4.10.

S-DECS AND T-DECS
 S-DeC £1.94.
 T-DeC £3.86.
 µ-DeCa £4.21.
 µ-DeCb £7.21.
 IC carriers with sockets: 16 dil £1.91. 10T05 £1.79.

SINCLAIR CALCULATORS AND WATCHES
 Cambridge Memory £5.95. Cambridge Scientific £8.95. Oxford Sci. £13.30. New Sinclair Pocket TV £185. Mains adaptors for other models (state type) £3.20. Assembled Grey Watch with free stainless steel bracelet £16.45. White watch £13.95.

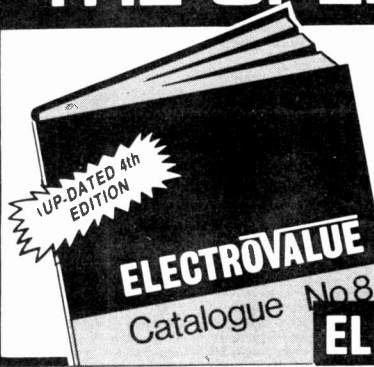
SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO MODULES
 PZ5 £4.95. Z40 £5.75. Project 80S0 £20.95.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
 S450 tuner £20.95. AL80 £4.60. PA100 £14.95. MK60 audio kit £31.95. Teak 60 £12.95. Stereo 30 £16.95. SPM80 £3.95. BM780 £3.62. Send S.A.E. for free data.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS MODULES
 SA1208 £20.50. SA1204 £14. SA608 £13. SA604 £12. PM1201/8 £12. PM1202/8 £19. PM1201/4 £12. PM1202/4 £19. PM601/8 £12. PM601/4 £12.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
 Dept. PE, PO BOX 68, 32 Golsel Rd., Swanley, Kent
 Mail order only. We will not serve callers under any circumstances. Post 30p on orders under £2.23, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas customers please deduct VAT. Send S.A.E. for free leaflets on kits.

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



4th ISSUE INCLUDES NEW METERS

as well as new switches and items from advanced optoelectronics to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

SEMI-CONDUCTORS • COMPONENTS • ACCESSORIES, ETC.

★ **FREE POSTAGE** on all C.W.O. mail orders over £2 list value (excluding VAT) in U.K. If under, add 15p handling charge.

144 pages

40p

post paid
inc. refund
voucher
worth 40p

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Head Office Dept. PE11/12 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 9HB. Phone Egham 3603. Telex 284475 Hours 9-5.30 daily 1 pm Sats
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945 Hours 9-5.30 pm 1 pm Sats

PLAIN PAK STRIP

Patents applied for

The easiest way to make p/c boards without etching. Plain PAK STRIP is a very thin, flexible p/c board with a self adhesive backing. Cut out shapes with scissors or—lay a sheet on to paxolin—mark out design with a pencil—cut and lift unwanted copper sections with a scalpel or sharp model knife. It's so easy you can make a p/c board in minutes. 6in x 4in sheet of plain Paxolin, 10p. 6in x 4in PAK strip 39p inc. VAT, postage and instructions. S.A.E. for details or ask your local retailer.

Print-A-Kit Electronic Supplies

408 Sharrowvale Road, Sheffield, S11 8ZP

P.E. JOANNA

ELECTRONIC PIANO

ALL PARTS CAN BE SUPPLIED



Keyboard, Keyswitch, P.C.B.s.
Hardware, Semiconductors,
Resistors, Capacitors, Cabinets
Complete kits or easy stages

Send S.A.E. for details

Clef Products

31 Mountfield Road
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.B.C. Electronics	274	Electronic Supplies	320	Osmabet	319
Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)	318	Electrospares	246	P.A. Electronics	317
A.D. Electronics	318	Electrovalue	320	Phonosonic	254, 255
Alben Engineering	252	Flairline Supplies	274	P.K.G. Electronics	318
Alcon Instruments Ltd.	246	G.J.D. Electronics	316	Precision Petite Ltd.	308
Alcorn, J. E.	318, 319	Government Communications Headquarters	317	Proto Design	317
Astro Electronics	314	Greenbank Electronics	304	Pulse Electronics	315
Automated Homes	318	Greenweld Electronics	310	Radio Component Specialists	cover iii
Bamber, B. Electronics	278	Harverson Surplus Co. Ltd.	301	Ramar Constructor Services	318
Barclay Electronics	243, 319	H.B. Electronics	303	Rastra Electronics	253
Barrie Electronics	244	H.M. Electronics	318	RST Valve Mail Order Co.	252
Bi-Pak	248, 249	Home Radio	253	R.T. Services	316
Bi-Pre-Pak	cover ii	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.	251	Salop Electronics	318
Birkett, J.	315	Industrial RF Services	316	Saxon Entertainments	273
Boffin Projects	318	International Electronics Unlimited	313	Scientific Wire Co.	318
Brewster, S. & R., Ltd.	250	Intertext ICS	311, 317	Service Trading Co.	256
British National Radio & Electronics School	247, 314	Island Devices	316	Sinclair Instruments Co.	277
Cambridge Learning	255	Jones, J. C.	316	Sintel	313
Chillmead Ltd.	308	Josty Kit (U.K.) Ltd.	315	Stevenson C. N.	316
Clef Products	320	J.W.B. Radio	317	Swanley Electronics	319
Click Shelving (Nexus)	308	Lektropacks	242	Tamba Electronics	242
Components Centre, The	308	London College of Furniture	246	Technomatic Ltd.	311
Copper Supplies	318	Lynx Electronics	274	Tempus	252
Crescent Radio	310	Magnum Publications	317	Trampus Electronics Ltd.	250
Crofton Electronics	278	Maplin Electronic Supplies	cover iv	TUAC	245
C.R. Supply Co.	317	Marco Trading	316	Westlake W. M.	317
Davian Electronics	310	Marshall, A., & Sons	307	Williams, Michael	244
Deltec Systems	312	Minikits Electronics	318	Wilmslow Audio	309
D.E.W. Ltd.	318	Modern Book Co.	319	Young Electronics	250
Doram	242, 278, 304, 312			Zartronix	318
Dudley, John, & Co. Ltd.	319				
Eaton Audio	311				
Electronic Design Assoc.	304				

RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. A mono kit or a stereo kit. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors with printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms. 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20c/s to 30k/s, input 100mV. High Imp. Size 9 1/2in x 3in x 2in.

Mono kit **£11-25** post 45p
Stereo kit **£18** post 45p
Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.



ELAC 10 inch

Ribbed cone. Large ceramic magnet. 30-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 55 c/s. 10W. 15 ohm impedance. **£4-50**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

ALL POST 50p each.

250-0-250V 70mA, 6-3, 2A	£2-95
250-0-250 80mA, 6-3V 2A, 6-3V 1A or 5V 2A	£4-80
350-0-350 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-3V 1A or 5V 2A	£5-80
300-0-300 120mA, 6-3V 4CT, 6-3V 2A	£7-00
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£1-75p

HEATER TRANS. 6-3V 3A, £1-45 1 amp 95p
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.
Tapped outputs at 2A 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V.
1A 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£4-60**
2A, 6, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£7-00**
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£8-70**
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£11-25**
5, 8, 10, 16V 1A **£2**. 6-0-6V 500mA **£1**. 9V 1A **£1**
12V 300mA **£1**. 12V 500mA **£1**. 12V 750mA **£1**
40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V **£2-95**. 20V 3A **£2**
40V 2A **£2-95**. 30V 5A + 34V 2A ct. **£3-75**.
20V-20V 1A **£2**. 30V 1 1/2A **£1-75**. 20V 1A **£1-80**.
60V, 40V, 20V or 20-0-20V, 1A **£3-50**.
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W **£5**. 250W **£8**. 400W **£7**. 500W **£8**.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250V or 6 or 12V 1 1/2A **£2-75**; 1A **£4-60**.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS. 6 or 12V outputs 1 1/2A 40p; 2A 55p; 4A 85p.

R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KIT
All parts including printed circuit and instructions to build this unit. Voltages available: 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V. Up to 100mA output. **£2-95** Post 45p.
Please state voltage required.

R.C.S. STEREO FM TUNER



This completely cased mains powered Hi-Fi Tuner with brushed aluminium fascia is British made using the latest circuitry. Bargain. Post 45p.
Kuba Stereo Tuner/Amplifier Chassis. Brand new **£38-50**.

BARGAIN 3W AMPLIFIER 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 15 volt battery operated **£3-95**

WAFER THIN HEATING ELEMENTS

Size 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.
ONLY 40p EACH (FOUR FOR £1-50)
ALL POST PAID - Discounts for quantities.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover 10W **£5-95**
State 3 or 8 ohm
As illustrated Post 45p

15W model **£8-50**
8 or 15 ohms. Post 65p

20W model **£9-50**
8 or 15 ohms. Post 65p



BAKER MAJOR 12 £14-95



Post £1-00

30-14,500 c/s. 12in double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. **£18-95**
As illustrated.

Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1-60

"BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups and discos. Useful response 30-13,000 c/s. Bass Resonance 25 c/s.

GROUP "25" **£11-95**
12in 30W
4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1

GROUP "35" **£13-95**
12in 40W
4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1

GROUP 50/12in **£20-95**
60W 8 or 16 ohms with aluminium presence dome. Post £1 60

GROUP "50" **£24-95**
15in 75W
8 or 16 ohms. Post £1 60

Discos, Group + PA Cabinets in stock. Send for Leaflet. Cabinet Fittings, Handles, Corners, Feet, Covering Material all in stock.

BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR MIXER AMPLIFIER

Ideal for Groups, Discos, P.A. and Musical Instruments. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 4/8/16 ohm a.c. Mains. Separate treble and bass controls. 50 watt model **£49**. **£68** Carr £1 50

NEW 'DISCO 100 WATT' ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

2 inputs. 4 outputs separate volume treble and bass controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis. **BLACK CARRYING CABINET AVAILABLE £9**

PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1,000W channels. As featured in Practical Wireless. **£14-00** CABINET extra **£3**

15,000 c/s 25W 8 ohm Price **£3-25**
E.M.I. 5in mid range 25W **£4-95**.
E.M.I. 1 1/2 x 8in 25W Bass Unit **£8-50**
Celestion Mid Range Unit **£8-50**

R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Professional model. Four inputs. Treble, Bass, Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco, P.A. or groups. **£85**
S.A.E. for details. 5 speaker outputs.
3 or 8 or 15 ohm. 100V line to order plus **£2 50** carr.
Suitable carrying case **£16-50**.

E.M.I. GRAM MOTOR 120V or 240V a.c. 2,400 r.p.m. 2-pole 70mA. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in **£1-25** Post 30p

E.M.I. TAPE MOTOR 4 pole, 240V a.c. 185 mA 1,400 r.p.m. Spindle 3/4 in dia 75V version **£1**. (Illustrated) **£2-00** Post 30p

Collaro Gram Motor 120V GEAR BOX 25:1 95p. **75p**

PHILIPS GRAM MOTOR 6 VOLT A.C. **£1-50**



BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in, 10in or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. A.c. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. Above motor board 3 1/2 in. Below motor board 2 1/2 in. With STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE. **£11-95**
Single Player version **£13-50**. All Post 75p.
GARRARD AUTOCHANGER Model 6300 **£14-95**
GARRARD WINCHANGER Size 12 x 8in **£9-95**
BSR PLUS with Cartridge **£19-50**



PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET £4-50

Post 50p.
Modern design Size 16in x 15in x 7in. Chrome covered. Large front grille. Hinged lid. Chrome fittings. Motor board cut for Garrard or BSR deck.



R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo/compat. cartridge Baseplate. Size 11in x 8 1/2 in. Turntable. Size 7in diameter. A.c. mains. 220/250V
3 speeds plays all size records **£6-95** Post 45p
Two for **£13**. Post 75p

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

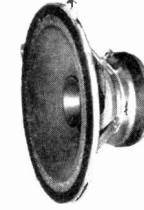
With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. **£6-50**
Silver grey finish.
Model 'A'. Size 12 1/2 x 14 1/2 in.
Model 'B'. Size 16 x 13 1/2 in. **£7-50** Post 75p.
Extra Large Plinth and Cover. Size 20 x 17 1/2 x 9 in. Callers only **£18-50**.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY

Sizes: 'A' 14 1/2 in 12 1/2 in 4 in, **£2-50**. 'B' 20 1/2 in 12 1/2 in 4 in, **£3**. 'C' 17 1/2 in 13 1/2 in 3 1/2 in, **£3-25**. 'D' 16 1/2 in 14 in 4 in, **£3-50**. 'E' 19 in x 14 1/2 in x 4 in, **£3-50**.
Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post 75p.

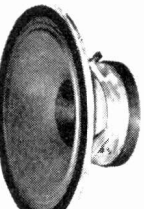
BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS HIGH QUALITY-BRITISH MADE SUPERB

12in 25 watts
A high quality loudspeaker. Its remarkable low cone resonance ensures a clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.
Bass Resonance 25 c/s
Flux Density 16,500 gauss
Useful response 20-17,000 c/s
8 or 16 ohm models.



£21-95 Auditorium 12in 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Disco-theques.
Bass Resonance 35 c/s
Flux Density 15,000 gauss
Useful response 25-16,000 c/s
8 or 16 ohm models.



£20-95 15in model 45 watts £24-95. Post £1-60

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in sides. 6in 4in, 70p; 8in 6in, 90p; 10in 7in, **£1-15**; 14in x 9in, **£1-50**; 16in 6in, **£1-45**; 12in 8in, **87p**; 16in 10in, **£1-70**. 12in x 8in, **£1-35**.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6in 4in, 15p; 8in 6in, 25p; 10in 7in, 30p; 12in 5in, 30p; 12in 8in, 40p; 16in 6in, 45p; 14in 9in, 50p; 12in x 12in, 55p; 10in 10in, 75p.
ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, 6in x 7in 3in, 15p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES. MANY SIZES IN STOCK.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHOUSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9-6 Wed. 9-1 Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30)
Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Welcome. Radio Books and Components Lists 10p. Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A.S.) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions not available at home or overseas.
Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Hire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

The new Maplin Catalogue is no ordinary catalogue...

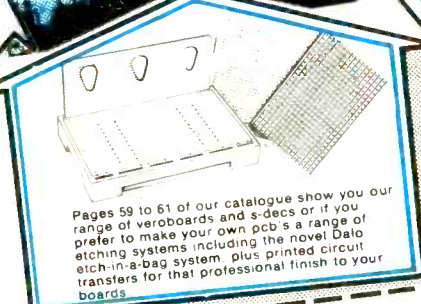


Hundreds of fascinating new lines

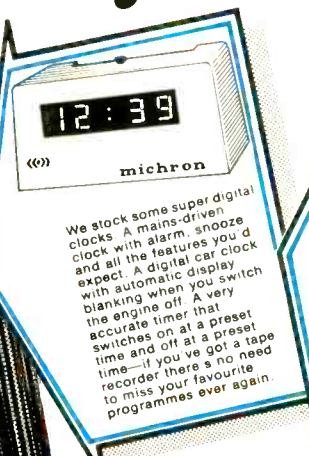
Several major new projects to build

Super Discount Scheme - saves you pounds

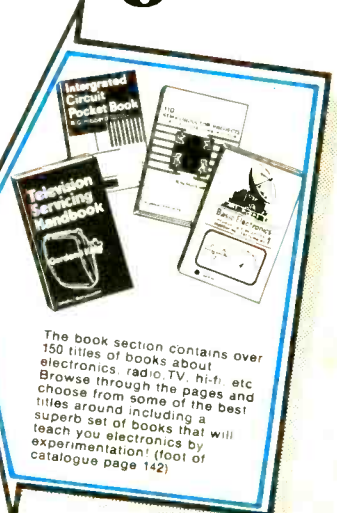
Hundreds of photographs and illustrations



Pages 59 to 61 of our catalogue show you our range of veroboards and s-decs or if you prefer to make your own pcb's a range of etching systems including the novel Dalo etch-in-a-bag system plus printed circuit transfers for that professional finish to your boards



We stock some super digital clocks. A mains-driven clock with alarm, snooze and all the features you'd expect. A digital car clock with automatic display blanking when you switch the engine off. A very accurate timer that switches on at a preset time and off at a preset time—if you've got a tape recorder there's no need to miss your favourite programmes ever again.



The book section contains over 150 titles of books about electronics, radio, TV, hi-fi etc. Browse through the pages and choose from some of the best titles around including a superb set of books that will teach you electronics by experimentation! (foot of catalogue page 142)

Catalogue includes a very wide range of components: hundreds of different capacitors; resistors; transistors; I.C.'s; diodes; wires and cables; discotheque equipment; organ components; musical effects units; microphones; turntables; cartridges; styli; test equipment; boxes and instrument cases; knobs, plugs and sockets; audio leads; switches; loudspeakers; books; tools - AND MANY MANY MORE.



* Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers (they save you pounds) - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

SEND THIS COUPON FOR **YOUR** COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE ON APPROVAL! Price 50p - SEND NO MONEY NOW. Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue by return of post. Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny, will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied, I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PE4

Maplin Electronic Supplies PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR

DON'T DELAY
POST COUPON NOW
IT COULD BE THE BEST 50p
YOU'VE EVER SPENT

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 3, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8LR
Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155
Call at our shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed all day Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379